

AIR NEW ZEALAND 
Holidays

NEW ZEALAND



2015/16

HOTEL REVIEWS PROVIDED BY
 **tripadvisor**

AIR NEW ZEALAND

Holidays



See New Zealand – the Air New Zealand Holidays way!

For diverse experiences and unspoilt landscapes, you can't go past New Zealand.

The whole country is photogenic, from the bubbling mud pools of Rotorua, to the lakes and waterfalls of Fiordland. There are spectacular alpine glaciers, rivers and beaches, farmland and mountain ranges – stunning natural landscapes that are the setting for many an epic movie.

The cultural scene is first class with Te Papa in Wellington among the best, or learn of the history and heritage of the Maori culture with a traditional hangi feast or haka performance.

For a gourmet getaway, New Zealand is an epicurean delight. Food and wine experiences range from the famous wines of Marlborough to Bluff oysters in Southland.

For adventure seekers there's everything from jet boating and white water rafting to bungy jumping and hiking.

Whether you're planning a short break, a romantic getaway or the ultimate family adventure, Air New Zealand Holidays can tailor-make your dream holiday. Use this brochure for inspiration, then let us help you create your adventure.



Above Photo: Hooker Valley, Aoraki Mt Cook
Cover Photo: Lake Matheson, West Coast



Contents

Planning Your New Zealand Holiday	4
Travel Tips	6
Essential Experiences	8
Self Drive Holidays	10
Exploring New Zealand	12
Campervan Hire	12
Car Hire	14
Bus Passes	16
Accommodation Passes	17
Rail, Ferry and Coach Travel	18
Extended Tours and Walks	19
Cycling Tours	21
Luxury Lodges	22
North Island	30
Auckland	31
Northland and Bay of Islands	43
Coromandel Peninsula	48
Bay of Plenty	49
Hamilton and Waikato	50
Rotorua	52
Lake Taupo and Tongariro	60
Hawke's Bay	63
Wellington	65
South Island	71
Nelson and Marlborough	72
Canterbury and Christchurch	76
West Coast and Glacier Region	82
Mount Cook and Wanaka	86
Queenstown	89
Dunedin and Te Anau	102
Accommodation Index	106
Important Booking Conditions	107

Valid 1 April 2015 – 31 March 2016.



Planning your New Zealand Holiday

The information on the following pages is designed to help you plan your dream getaway. You'll find in-depth Travel Tips as well as a Calendar of Events on page 6. We've detailed our Essential Experiences on page 8 and share 'Our Local Secrets' on page 9.

The Air New Zealand Holidays Difference

Fantastic prices, a diverse range of holiday destinations, the widest choice of products and unmatched service, combined with over 30 years experience – that's the Air New Zealand Holidays difference!

We're committed to offering an extensive range of holiday options and our team of product experts regularly travel throughout the globe to bring you the very best holiday experiences. They are passionate about travel and personally select each product, providing you with the greatest choice at the most competitive price.

Our team of friendly travel experts are here to help, offering advice and information. They can tailor-make your dream holiday from hundreds of fantastic hotels, apartments and resorts as well as flights, cruises, car and campervan hire, extended touring, self-drive holidays and a huge range of sightseeing tours and attractions.

Offering You Value for Money

Throughout this brochure you'll find amazing offers including free nights, room upgrades and food and beverage credits to name a few. Just look for the 'Bonus Offer' box.

Our product team is always sourcing special deals throughout the year, so make sure you ask your travel agent for the latest Air New Zealand Holidays specials when making your booking.

24 Hour Service

We know your holiday experience doesn't end until you are safely home. That's why our Customer Care Team is only a phone call away 24 hours a day, seven days a week, should you require any assistance during your holiday. All the necessary information will be provided with your travel

documentation and you can contact the team at any time during your holiday. We're with you on the journey.

TripAdvisor 

This brochure is a great source of advice and has all the information you'll need to create your dream holiday. We are now partnering with TripAdvisor to offer you (where available) hotel reviews. TripAdvisor rates real travellers' experiences, giving you an unbiased and impartial point of view on the product we feature to assist you with your holiday planning. TripAdvisor ratings and reviews are available to view on our website at www.airnewzealand.co.nz.

Let Air New Zealand Holidays inspire you to discover more of these fantastic destinations!

Ask your travel agent for one of our many brochures.



NEW!

2015-16 Signature Collection
Unique Australian Experiences





Queenstown

School Holidays 2015 – 16

New Zealand 3 – 19 Apr, 4 – 19 Jul,
26 Sep – 11 Oct,
19 Dec 15 – 31 Jan 16

Queensland 3 – 19 April,
27 Jun – 12 Jul,
19 Sep – 5 Oct,
12 Dec 15 – 24 Jan 16

New South Wales 3 – 20 Apr,
27 Jun – 13 Jul,
19 Sep – 5 Oct,
17 Dec 15 – 26 Jan 16

Victoria 28 Mar – 12 Apr,
27 Jun – 12 Jul,
19 Sep – 4 Oct,
19 Dec 15 – 26 Jan 16

Australian Capital Territory 11 – 26 Apr, 4 – 19 Jul,
26 Sep – 11 Oct,
19 Dec 15 – 31 Jan 16

Tasmania 3 – 19 Apr, 4 – 19 Jul,
26 Sep – 11 Oct,
18 Dec 15 – 1 Feb 16

South Australia 11 – 26 Apr, 4 – 19 Jul,
26 Sep – 11 Oct,
12 Dec 15 – 31 Jan 16

Western Australia 3 – 19 Apr, 4 – 19 Jul,
26 Sep – 11 Oct,
18 Dec 15 – 1 Feb 16

Northern Territory 3 – 12 Apr, 20 Jun – 19 Jul,
26 Sep – 4 Oct,
11 Dec 15 – 24 Jan 16

Accommodation Ratings

STAR and Diamond ratings are used throughout the brochure to describe the standard of accommodation.

STAR RATINGS Properties featuring the Star symbols are independently assessed by Qualmark New Zealand, the official quality agency of Tourism New Zealand and the New Zealand Automotive Association. We have no input into the assessment process.

DIAMOND RATINGS Properties featuring Diamond symbols do not participate in a recognised rating scheme. The rating is supplied by the individual property based on their own assessment. We recommend they be used as a guide only.



Comfortable standard of accommodation



Superior standard of accommodation and facilities



Deluxe standard of accommodation and facilities



Denotes additional half rating

Apartment Style Accommodation

In general, self-catering apartments feature cooking facilities with a minimum of microwave, hot plates, saucepans, crockery, cutlery and cooking utensils. Laundry facilities will be located either in the apartment, or in a guest laundry within the property. Most apartments are serviced every 7 days and do not provide hotel facilities such as portage, room service or mini bars. Most apartments provide an initial supply of items such as tea, coffee, toilet paper and soap.

What the Symbols mean



The property has Free Wi-Fi available in the room/apartment. Free Wi-Fi may or may not be available in public areas. Please refer to the Property Features in the individual accommodation listing for further details.



Day spa facilities are available.



The property has one or more rooms providing wheelchair access with assistance.



A bonus is available if you are celebrating a special occasion (eg. honeymoon). Advise your travel agent when booking. The definition of 'special occasion' and type of bonus offered is at each property's discretion. Conditions may apply.

Pricing Guide

Prices featured in accommodation listings are per room for the period specified unless otherwise stated. The "from" price in the property heading has been calculated using the cheapest nightly rate available, ie. in the lead-in room type, in off-peak season using the longest stay (eg. 7 nights). If a free night offer is available, even if for part of a season, this has been included when calculating the "from" price. A minimum stay is generally required. Where prices for more than a one night stay are featured, the prices refer to stays of consecutive nights.

OPEN DATED TOURS
Buy Now & Book Later!

Our **OPEN DATED** range of tours offers you the flexibility of pre-paying for your "must do" holiday experiences without having to lock in dates in advance. This means you can pick the day that best suits your needs once your holiday has commenced. Simply include an **OPEN DATED** tour in your itinerary, pay for your entire holiday prior to departure, then call us up to 24 hours in advance to book. **OPEN DATED** gives you the flexibility to buy now and book later! Just look for the **OPEN DATED** symbol throughout this brochure.







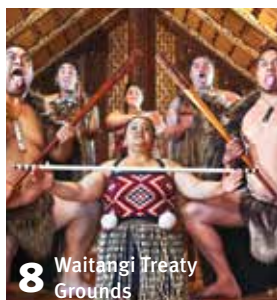
Essential Experiences



2 Auckland Sky Tower



9 Kaikoura



8 Waitangi Treaty Grounds



1 Rotorua

1. Rotorua

See hissing geysers, steaming lakes and boiling mud pools at Rotorua. Witness the fumaroles and silica terraces displaying amazing colours at the various thermal parks. (see pages 34, 53 and 54 for details)

2. Sky Tower and Bridge Climb

Experience thrilling views from the Auckland Sky Tower, which offers stunning 360 degree views of the city. Or witness panoramic vistas as you climb Auckland Harbour Bridge. (see page 32 for details)

3. Lord of the Rings and Hobbiton

View some of The Lord of the Rings and The Hobbit filming locations, including Mt Ruapehu, Waikato, Matamata and many sites throughout New Zealand. (see pages 34, 50, 66, 77, 88 and 92 for details)

4. Wine Regions

Tour the best wine regions in New Zealand. Travel to Hawke's Bay and the Wairarapa region near Wellington on the North Island and Marlborough or Central Otago in the South. (see pages 63, 73 and 92 for details)

5. Jet Boating

Take an exciting jet boat ride around Viaduct Harbour, to spectacular Huka Falls near Lake Taupo or manoeuvre your way along the famous Shotover River in Queenstown as you spin 360 degrees. (see pages 32, 60 and 91 for details)

6. Milford Sound

Be in awe of the dramatic scenery as you cruise the natural wonder of Milford Sound on a day or overnight cruise. Take in the towering cliffs, peaks and the iconic Mitre Peak that rises more than a kilometre straight out of the sea. (see pages 92 to 94 and 103 for details)

7. Fox and Franz Josef Glaciers

Take a guided walk on glacial ice at Fox and Franz Josef Glaciers. Alternatively, take a helicopter flight over the stunning region and see the amazing colours of the ice-flow from above. (see pages 82 and 83 for details)

8. Waitangi Treaty Grounds

Visit the historical Waitangi Treaty Grounds in the Bay of Islands and hear the stories and history that shaped New Zealand. Witness an authentic kapa haka performance and wander through the beautiful grounds. (see page 45 for details)

9. Whale Watching

Travel to Kaikoura in the South Island to see Sperm whales, the largest of the toothed whales, which can be seen year round. You may also witness Orcas from December to March and Humpbacks in June and July. There are several dolphin species which also can be seen daily in the area. (see page 78 for details)

10. Walking and Hiking

Hike one of the nine Great Walks of New Zealand, including Kepler, Routeburn, Milford and Abel Tasman Coastal Tracks. Trek from three to five days or hike the famous Tongariro Alpine Crossing in a day. (see pages 19, 20 and 60 for details)

11. Te Papa

Visit Te Papa, the country's national museum in Wellington and get an insight into New Zealand's past and present. Learn about it's unique environment and discover the Maori history, it's people and culture. (see page 66 for details)



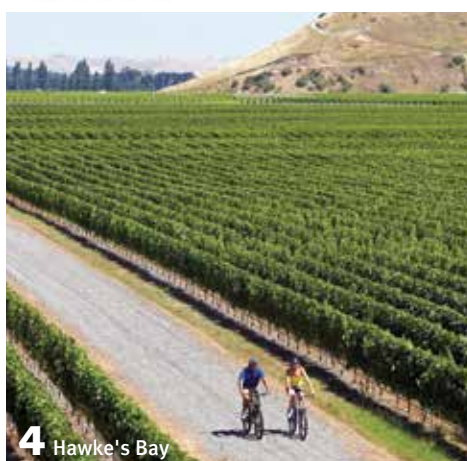
Hobbiton, Waikato



6 Milford Sound



10 Canterbury



4 Hawke's Bay



7 Franz Josef Glacier

OUR LOCAL SECRETS

For a unique dining experience in Auckland...

Head to The Foodstore, New Zealand's only open and interactive kitchen where you will get up close and personal with some of the country's best chefs.

Enjoy a cool cocktail at...

Alice, an 'Alice in Wonderland' inspired bar in Wellington. Try the Mad Hatter's Tea Party cocktail served in a dainty China tea pot!

For the best shopping in Christchurch go to...

The Re:START container mall, located in the heart of the city. This innovative shopping village is built out of shipping containers and boasts a large range of fashion retailers, market stalls, cafés and street performers.

A great place to take the family is...

Action World in Paihia. Feel like a trapeze artist as you swing on the Flying Trapeze, High Wire and Tarzan Swing. Try the X-treme Slide as you soar through the air for five metres.

Don't leave Queenstown without trying...

A burger from the famous Ferburger. Known world wide, this famous restaurant serves up mouth watering gourmet hamburgers.

On a Saturday morning...

Wander through the Nelson Markets. Try the local food and buy handicrafts from some of Nelson's most accomplished artists. It's a great place for brunch or lunch and to soak up the friendly atmosphere.

Self Drive Holidays



There's no better way to discover New Zealand than on a self drive holiday. We've selected some of the most popular self drive itineraries and combined car hire, accommodation and touring options to create our Self Drive Holiday packages. All packages include a 'Co-pilot' kit containing backpack, road atlas, city maps, driving instructions and location information. For families, kids can have their very own back pack, simply request at the time of booking.

7 Day North Island Experience Auckland to Auckland

From **\$955** PER PERSON TWIN SHARE*



Day 1: Auckland to Paihia (228km) Explore forests and surf beaches as you travel north from Auckland to Whangarei, the commercial and cultural heart of Northland. The city is surrounded by forested hills and is situated on a harbour. Visit the Clapham Clock Museum before continuing on to Paihia. Spend the next two nights at Kingsgate Autolodge.

Day 2: Paihia Explore the magnificent Bay of Islands at leisure. Perhaps visit the Treaty House at Waitangi, take a ferry ride to Russell or a boat cruise through the Bay of Islands. Alternatively, take a tour along the 'Ninety Mile Beach' to Cape Reinga or visit the historic Russell Village.

Day 3: Paihia to Coromandel Peninsula (370km) Travel south straight into Auckland, or via the west coast. Continue

towards the Coromandel Peninsula to Pauanui. Spend the next two nights at Pauanui Pines Motor Lodge.

Day 4: Coromandel Peninsula The Coromandel Peninsula is a beautiful area with cool forests, picturesque beaches, rugged coastlines and swimming holes. Take a bush walk, walk on the beach, dangle a line or simply relax.

Day 5: Pauanui to Rotorua (218km) Travel south from Pauanui past beautiful beaches and Tauranga, one of the largest ports. Pass through kiwi fruit country around Te Puke to the heart of thermal activity and cultural centre of New Zealand, Rotorua. Experience a traditional Maori hangi and concert this evening. Spend the next two nights at Sudima Lake Rotorua.

Day 6: Rotorua A day at leisure to visit some of Rotorua's many attractions.

Day 7: Rotorua to Auckland (229km) Return to Auckland via the small townships of Tirau and Cambridge. Alternatively, take a detour via the Waitomo Glow Worm Caves on your way back to Auckland.

The car is booked until the following day and should be dropped off at the city or airport depot by the same time as it was picked up on Day 1 to avoid any additional charges.

INCLUDES:

- 6 nights accommodation
- 7 days car rental
- Co-pilot self drive kit
- Maori hangi and concert

PRICE PER PERSON FROM

ACCOMMODATION TYPE	ADULTS	6 NTS
Standard	2	955
Superior	2	1149
Boutique	2	1944

Prices are based on low season and will vary depending on the date of travel. Car hire is based on Group A. Conditions apply. Accommodation specified in the itinerary is for the Standard option. Ask your travel agent for further details on the Superior and Boutique accommodation options.

12 Day South Island Highlights Christchurch to Picton

From **\$1559** PER PERSON TWIN SHARE*



Day 1: Christchurch
Explore Christchurch, a city with a distinctly English feel. Overnight at Chateau on the Park.

Day 2: Christchurch to Twizel (330km)
Collect your vehicle and cross the Canterbury Plains to the Mount Cook region. Overnight at MacKenzie Country Inn, Twizel.

Day 3: Twizel to Dunedin (330km) Travel via Lake Pukaki, a glacial lake and North Otago to Dunedin. Spend the next two nights at Mercure Dunedin Leisure Lodge.

Day 4: Dunedin
Explore the Otago Peninsula at your leisure.

Day 5: Dunedin to Te Anau (291km) Travel through Gore to Te Anau. Overnight at Distinction Luxmore Hotel.

Day 6: Te Anau to Queenstown (174km)
Discover Fiordland National Park and Milford Sound. Continue along Lake Wakatipu into Queenstown. Spend the next three nights at Copthorne Hotel and Resort Queenstown Lakefront.

Day 7 and 8: Queenstown
Explore scenic Queenstown.

Day 9: Queenstown to Franz Josef Glacier (355km)
Travel via the lakeside town of Wanaka and over the Haast Pass into Westland National Park for Franz Josef Glacier. Overnight at 58 on Cron Motel, Franz Josef.

Day 10: Franz Josef Glacier to Hokitika (139km) Travel along spectacular roads to Hokitika, once a rich gold-producing area. Overnight at Shining Star Chalets, Hokitika.

Day 11: Hokitika to Nelson (330km) Following the West Coast, enter the Abel Tasman National Park to reach Nelson. Overnight at Bella Vista Nelson.

Day 12: Nelson to Picton (109km) Drive to Picton for easy access to the spectacular Marlborough Sounds. The car is booked until the following day and should be dropped off by the same time as it was picked up on Day 2 to avoid any additional charges.

INCLUDES:

- 11 nights accommodation
- 11 days car rental
- Co-pilot self drive kit

PRICE PER PERSON FROM

ACCOMMODATION TYPE	ADULTS	11 NTS
Standard	2	1559
Superior	2	1730
Boutique	2	2485

Prices are based on low season and will vary depending on the date of travel. Car hire is based on Group A. Conditions apply. Accommodation specified in the itinerary is for the Standard option. Ask your travel agent for further details on the Superior and Boutique accommodation options.

18 Day An Unexpected Journey Auckland to Queenstown

From **\$3239** PER PERSON TWIN SHARE*

Day 1 and 2: Auckland Be transferred to the hotel by coach. Spend the next two days exploring the city. Pick up your car on day 2. Overnight at Mercure Auckland.

Day 3: Auckland to Matamata (161km) Travel to Matamata and enjoy a unique experience at the Hobbiton Movie Set tour. Overnight at Farmstay Matamata. (D)

Day 4: Matamata to Rotorua (72km) Journey to Rotorua then immerse yourself in traditional Maori culture for the evening. Overnight at Sudima Lake Rotorua. (BD)

Day 5: Rotorua to Tongariro (185km) Today travel to Tongariro. Spend the next two nights at Skotel Alpine Resort, Tongariro.

Day 6: Tongariro Explore Tongariro National Park or take the optional Tongariro Alpine Crossing and follow in Frodo's footsteps by climbing Mt Doom.

Day 7: Tongariro to Kapiti Coast (283km) Make your way to the Kapiti Coast and explore this district at your leisure. Overnight at Vista del Sol.

Day 8: Kapiti Coast to Wellington (63km) Travel to Wellington and spend the day discovering the capital city. Spend the next two nights at Travelodge Wellington.

Day 9: Wellington Follow in the footsteps of Hobbits, Dwarfs, Elves and Men on your Wellington Rover tour. (L)

Day 10: Wellington via Ferry to Motueka (252km) Catch the Interislander Ferry to Picton. Pick up your car and then travel to Motueka. Spend the next two nights at Motueka Garden Motel.

Day 11: Motueka Explore Motueka at your leisure or take an optional helicopter flight over some of The Lord of the Rings secret locations (own expense).

Day 12: Motueka to Punakaiki (267km) This morning depart Motueka and travel to Punakaiki. Overnight at Punakaiki Resort.

Day 13: Punakaiki to Fox Glacier (240km) Today continue on to Fox Glacier. Overnight at 58 on Cron Motel, Franz Josef.

Day 14: Fox Glacier to Queenstown (329km) Head to scenic Queenstown and explore the city at your leisure. Spend the next two nights at Copthorne Hotel and Resort Queenstown Lakefront.

Day 15: Queenstown Enjoy a scenic tour of The Lord of the Rings locations around Queenstown and the Southern Lakes Region Wakatipu.

Day 16: Queenstown to Te Anau (174km) Journey to Te Anau and see the many attractions on offer. Overnight at Distinction Luxmore Hotel.

Day 17: Te Anau to Queenstown (174km) Cruise the stunning Milford Sound. Overnight at Copthorne Hotel and Resort Queenstown Lakefront.

Day 18: Queenstown Today drop your car off at either the city or airport. The car should be dropped off the same time as it was picked up on Day 2 to avoid any additional charges.

INCLUDES:

- 17 nights accommodation
- 16 days car rental
- Co-pilot self drive kit
- Middle-Earth Film Location tour
- One way coach transfer from Auckland Airport
- Maori Village Hangi and Concert
- Safari of the Scenes tour
- Milford Sound cruise
- Interislander Ferry from Wellington to Picton
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)

PRICE PER PERSON FROM

ACCOMMODATION TYPE	ADULTS	17 NTS
Standard	2	3239
Superior	2	3770

Prices are based on low season and will vary depending on the date of travel. Car hire is based on Group A. Conditions apply. Accommodation specified in the itinerary is for the Standard option. Ask your travel agent for further details on the Superior accommodation option.

22 Day Best of New Zealand Auckland to Christchurch

From **\$2565** PER PERSON TWIN SHARE*

Day 1: Auckland Explore Auckland at leisure. Overnight at Mercure Auckland.

Day 2: Auckland to Paihia (228km) Pick up your car and travel to the Bay of Islands. Spend the next three nights at Kingsgate Hotel Autolodge, Paihia.

Day 3 and 4: Paihia Explore the Bay of Islands. Cruise to the Hole in the Rock, see dolphins, visit the Treaty House at Waitangi or travel via Ninety Mile Beach to Cape Reinga.

Day 5: Paihia to Coromandel Peninsula (370km) Travel via Auckland or via the coastal route to the Coromandel. Spend two nights at Pauanui Pines Motor Lodge.

Day 6: Coromandel Peninsula Explore the cool forests, picturesque beaches and rugged coastlines.

Day 7: Pauanui to Rotorua (218km) Travel to Rotorua and explore the cultural and geothermal area. Spend two nights at Sudima Lake Rotorua.

Day 8: Rotorua See the geysers, pools of boiling mud and water, steam vents and terraces of silica.

Day 9: Rotorua to Tongariro National Park (177km) Travel to Lake Taupo, then drive via Turangi into Tongariro National Park. Overnight at Skotel Alpine Resort, Tongariro.

Day 10: Tongariro National Park to Wellington (336km) Travel the west coast to the capital Wellington, set on a beautiful harbour. Overnight at Travelodge Wellington.

Day 11: Wellington via ferry to Nelson (110km) Catch the ferry from Wellington to Picton and travel to Nelson. Spend the next two nights at Bella Vista Nelson.

Day 12: Nelson Explore beaches and hills or venture to the Marlborough and Abel Tasman regions.

Day 13: Nelson to Greymouth (286km) Head to the 'wild west coast'. Overnight at Bella Vista Greymouth.

Day 14: Greymouth to Glacier Region (172km) Continue to Hokitika and the Westland National Park, home of the Franz Josef and Fox Glaciers. Overnight at 58 on Cron Motel, Franz Josef.

Day 15: Glacier Region to Queenstown (355km) Continue to Queenstown and try white water rafting, the Shotover Jet or a cruise on Lake Wakatipu. Spend the next two nights at Copthorne Hotel and Resort Queenstown Lakefront.

Day 16: Queenstown Explore the scenic wonders of Queenstown and the surrounding areas.

Day 17: Queenstown to Te Anau (174km) Travel via Te Anau to Fiordland National Park and Milford Sound, a grand fiord. Overnight at Distinction Luxmore Hotel.

Day 18: Te Anau to Dunedin (291km) Travel via Lumsden and Gore to Dunedin. Spend the next two nights at Mercure Dunedin Leisure Lodge.

Day 19: Dunedin Discover Dunedin and the Otago Peninsula for a sample of the unique South Island wildlife.

Day 20: Dunedin to Twizel (330km) Pass lakes and North Otago en route to Twizel, a great base to see the Mount Cook region. Overnight at MacKenzie Country Inn, Twizel.

Day 21: Twizel to Christchurch (330km) Cross the Canterbury Plains. Discover Christchurch city and its beautiful botanic gardens. Overnight at Chateau on the Park.

Day 22: Christchurch The car is booked until the following day and should be dropped off by the same time as it was picked up on Day 2 to avoid any additional charges.

INCLUDES:

- 21 nights accommodation
- 21 days car rental
- Co-pilot self drive kit
- Interislander Ferry transfer from Wellington to Picton

PRICE PER PERSON FROM

ACCOMMODATION TYPE	ADULTS	21 NTS
Standard	2	2565
Superior	2	3159

Prices are based on low season and will vary depending on the date of travel. Car hire is based on Group A. Conditions apply. Accommodation specified in the itinerary is for the Standard option. Ask your travel agent for further details on the Superior accommodation option.

Campervan Hire

Britz New Zealand Campervan Rentals



Britz New Zealand is the largest operator of self drive, recreational vehicles in New Zealand. Campervans come equipped with microwave, gas stove, refrigerator and several models feature a shower and toilet. When you travel New Zealand with Britz, every road takes you on a new adventure. Branches are located in Auckland, Christchurch and Queenstown.

VEHICLE FEATURES

- Manual or Automatic transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's cabin
- Air-conditioned main cabin (Explorer, Frontier)
- Gas stove ■ Microwave ■ Refrigerator
- TV/DVD (except Hi Top, Voyager)
- Shower and toilet (except Hi Top, Voyager)
- Awning (Frontier)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Unlimited kilometres ■ Vehicle Liability (liability applies)
- 24/7 customer care helpline ■ Linen and bedding
- Extra driver fees ■ Tourism radio ■ Return airport transfers
- Free admission to Waitomo Glow Worm Cave for the driver
- Maps, camping ground guides and discounts at supermarkets and tourist attractions
- Kitchen kit (cutlery, crockery etc) and general equipment (broom, dust pan etc)

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE

- Public holiday surcharges
- Bonus pack ■ One way rental fees
- Fuel ■ Table, chairs and other optional extras
- Road user charge recovery fee

CONDITIONS

Minimum age for drivers is 21 years. Minimum rental period is five days, excluding 20 Dec 15 – 10 Jan 16 when the minimum rental period is 10 days. Minimum rental period is 10 days when a vehicle is collected from the North Island 1 Oct 15 – 31 Mar 16 and returned to the South Island. Britz Bonus Pack including nil excess option available on application.

All hires are subject to Britz New Zealand Campervan 2015/16 rental terms and conditions.

BONUS OFFER

Early Bird Offer: 5% discount applies for rentals booked 120 days or more prior to the date of travel.

PRICE PER VEHICLE PER CALENDAR DAY

VEHICLE TYPE	SLEEPS	1 – 30 APR 15	1 MAY – 30 SEP 15	1 – 31 OCT 15	1 NOV – 15 DEC 15	16 DEC 15 – 29 FEB 16	1 – 31 MAR 16
Hi Top	3	\$66	\$49	\$80	\$127	\$193	\$158
Voyager	4	\$98	\$71	\$103	\$166	\$268	\$193
Trailblazer	2	\$152	\$88	\$116	\$225	\$292	\$229
Venturer	2	\$161	\$97	\$125	\$234	\$301	\$238
Explorer	4	\$210	\$119	\$143	\$270	\$359	\$286
Frontier	6	\$228	\$137	\$161	\$274	\$379	\$304

Reduced prices apply for rentals of 21 days and over.

BRINZL

Maui New Zealand Campervan Rentals



If your idea of a real holiday is to have all the comforts of home at your fingertips, while having the flexibility to travel wherever the road may take you, then a campervan hire is the perfect self drive option for your New Zealand journey. With the freedom and flexibility to explore New Zealand at your own pace, you can stay in one place for as long as you like. Because you decide the pace, the only schedule you have to work to is your own.

VEHICLE FEATURES

- Automatic transmission
- Air-conditioned and heating in driver's and main cabin
- Gas stove ■ Microwave ■ Refrigerator and freezer
- TV/DVD ■ Shower and toilet ■ Safe (Ultima)
- Floor safe (Platinum Beach, Platinum River)
- Fire extinguisher ■ Reading spotlights ■ Exterior foldout table (Ultima)
- Exterior awning (Platinum Beach, Platinum River)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Unlimited kilometres
- Vehicle Liability Cover (liability applies)
- 24/7 customer care helpline
- Travel wallet including map of New Zealand
- Linen and bedding ■ Extra driver fees ■ Tourism radio
- Return airport transfers ■ Kitchen equipment (cutlery, crockery etc.)
- General equipment (broom, dust pan etc) ■ GPS
- Free admission to Waitomo Glow Worm Caves for the driver

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE

- Public holidays surcharges
- Premium pack ■ One way fees ■ Fuel
- Table, chairs and other optional extras
- Road user charge recovery fee

CONDITIONS

Minimum age of drivers is 21 years. Minimum rental period is five days for return rentals and ten days or more when a vehicle is being collected from the North Island and is being returned to the South Island. From 20 Dec 15 – 10 Jan 16 the minimum rental period is 10 days for all vehicle types. One way rental fees apply. Maui Premium Package is also available. The Premium Package includes nil liability, one way fee, snow chains, gas bottle and picnic table and chairs.

All hires are subject to Maui New Zealand 2015/16 rental terms and conditions.

BONUS OFFER

Early Bird Offer: 10% discount applies for rentals booked 120 days or more prior to the date of travel.

PRICE PER VEHICLE PER CALENDAR DAY

VEHICLE TYPE	SLEEPS	1 – 30 APR 15	1 MAY – 30 SEP 15	1 – 31 OCT 15	1 NOV – 15 DEC 15	16 DEC 15 – 29 FEB 16	1 – 31 MAR 16
Ultima	2	\$206	\$116	\$157	\$265	\$337	\$274
Platinum Beach	4	\$241	\$134	\$179	\$301	\$395	\$331
Platinum River	6	\$259	\$152	\$197	\$304	\$415	\$349

Reduced prices apply for rentals of 21 days and over.

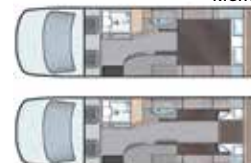
MAUNZL

**ULTIMA**

DAY



NIGHT

**PLATINUM BEACH**

DAY/NIGHT

**PLATINUM RIVER**

DAY



NIGHT



Car Hire

Budget



See New Zealand your way with Budget. Quality late model cars, people movers and 4WDs are available at over 40 convenient locations throughout New Zealand, including all major airports, cities and towns. Budget rental cars come in all sizes. If you need something small for getting around town then the compact rental cars are ideal. For the open road you might appreciate the extra room and power of the full size cars and wagons. And if you need room for the whole family there is a range of 4WD and mini van options available. Experience New Zealand with Budget and take the guess work out of car rental.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Unlimited kilometres
- GST
- Standard motor vehicle insurance

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE

- Excess Reduction
- One Way Rental fee
- Airport/Wharf fee
- Tolls • Fuel

CONDITIONS

All prices are based on a 24 hour rental period (e.g. pick-up 9am the first day; drop off 9am the next day). Any time over the 24 hour period will incur an additional charge.

EXCESS

An Excess of \$3450 applies to drivers of all vehicles, with the exception of Groups F, P, V and W, which have an Excess of \$4313. Optional Excess Reduction can be purchased direct for an additional fee of \$29 per day, or \$32.20 per day for Groups F, P, V and W. This fee reduces the Excess to \$259 for all Groups.

AIRPORT / WHARF FEE

An Airport/Wharf fee of \$52 applies for all rentals commencing at all airport locations and ferry terminals and is payable direct.

ONE WAY RENTALS

A One Way Rental fee of \$57.50 applies to all one way rentals of 6 days or less and is payable direct. 3 day minimum applies for one way rentals for Groups A to E and P and a 5 day minimum applies for one way rentals for Groups F, V and W.

MINIMUM AGE AND LICENCE REQUIREMENTS

The minimum age for drivers is 21 years. Drivers must hold a full and valid drivers licence and have held that licence for at least 12 months.

VEHICLE TYPES

Vehicles in particular groups are subject to availability and may vary by location. A similar vehicle to those pictured may be substituted. Not all vehicle types are available at all locations.

SECURITY DEPOSIT

A credit card imprint is required when you take delivery of your vehicle to cover any additional costs such as petrol, child seats, etc.

MULTI-ISLAND RENTALS

Vehicles may not travel on the Interislander Ferry between North and South Islands. A Multi-Island rental must be requested at time of booking.

Overnight Bag Large Suitcase



Group A – Toyota Yaris (or similar)

- Manual • 5 Door • 1.3 litre
- Air-conditioning • Dual airbag



Group B – Toyota Corolla Hatch (or similar)

- Manual • 5 Door • 1.6 litre
- Air-conditioning • Dual airbag



Group C – Ford Focus Hatch (or similar)

- Automatic • 5 Door • 1.6 litre
- Air-conditioning



Group D – Ford Mondeo (or similar)

- Automatic • 4 Door • 2.0 litre
- Air-conditioning • Dual airbag



Group E – Ford Falcon (or similar)

- Automatic • 5 Door • 3.0 litres
- Air-conditioning • Dual airbag



Group F – Toyota Highlander (or similar)

- Automatic • 5 Door 4WD • 3.5 litre
- Air-conditioning • Dual airbag



Group V – Hyundai iMax (or similar)

- Automatic • 5 Door • 2.4 litre
- Mini van • Air-conditioning • Dual airbag



Group V – Kia Grand Carnival (or similar)

- Automatic • 5 Door • 3.0 litre
- Air-conditioning • Dual airbag

PRICE PER CAR PER DAY		1 APR – 31 OCT 15			1 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16		
GROUP	CAR TYPE	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
A	Toyota Yaris (or similar)	\$64	\$59	\$58	\$82	\$78	\$73
B	Toyota Corolla (or similar)	\$67	\$62	\$60	\$85	\$81	\$77
C	Ford Focus (or similar)	\$69	\$64	\$63	\$87	\$83	\$79
D	Ford Mondeo (or similar)	\$90	\$81	\$77	\$108	\$100	\$97
E	Ford Falcon (or similar)	\$101	\$91	\$88	\$112	\$108	\$103
F	Toyota Highlander (or similar)	\$110	\$103	\$99	\$150	\$144	\$123
P	Toyota Rav 4 (or similar)	\$108	\$99	\$96	\$144	\$138	\$135
W	Toyota Prado (or similar)	\$165	\$151	\$138	\$172	\$163	\$159
V	Hyundai iMax (or similar)	\$132	\$114	\$114	\$172	\$165	\$159

Not all vehicles are available at all locations. Check with your travel agent at time booking.

BUDNZL

Avis



Why not add Avis to your travel plans and make the most of your holiday by enjoying the flexibility and convenience that an Avis car rental provides.

Situated at all major airport, ferry terminal and city locations and offering a wide range of late model vehicles to choose from, all at great rates, renting with Avis is sure to make your holiday escape more enjoyable.

All Avis vehicles are air-conditioned and come with 24 hour roadside assistance. Plus you get unlimited kilometres as well as free maps to help you find your destination.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Unlimited kilometres
- Loss Damage Waiver
- Administration fee • Vehicle Registration fee
- GST

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE

- Excess Reduction
- Airport/Wharf fee
- One Way Rental fee
- Tolls • Fuel

CONDITIONS

All prices are based on a 24 hour rental period (e.g. pick-up 9am the first day; drop off 9am the next day). Any time over the 24 hour period will incur an additional charge.

EXCESS

An Excess of \$3450 applies to drivers of all vehicles, with the exception of Groups F, P, V and W, which have an Excess of \$4313. Optional Excess Reduction can be purchased direct for an additional fee of \$29 per day, or \$32.20 per day for Groups F, P, V and W. This fee reduces the Excess to \$259 for all Groups.

AIRPORT/WHARF FEE

An Airport/Wharf fee of \$52 applies for all rentals commencing or terminating at all airport locations and ferry terminals and is payable direct.

ONE WAY RENTALS

A One Way Rental fee of \$57.50 applies to all one way rentals of 6 days or less and is payable direct. 3 day minimum applies for one way rentals for Groups A to E and P and a 5 day minimum applies for one way rentals for Groups F, V and W.

MINIMUM AGE AND LICENCE REQUIREMENTS

The minimum age for drivers is 21 years. Drivers must hold a full and valid drivers licence and have held that licence for at least 12 months.

VEHICLE TYPES

Vehicles in particular groups are subject to availability and may vary by location. A similar vehicle to those pictured may be substituted. Not all vehicle types are available at all locations. All vehicles include: air-conditioning, power steering, dual airbags and radio/CD.

SECURITY DEPOSIT

A credit card imprint is required when you take delivery of your vehicle to cover any additional costs such as petrol, child seats, etc.

MULTI-ISLAND RENTALS

Vehicles may not travel on the Interislander Ferry between North and South Islands. A Multi-Island Rental must be requested at time of booking.

Overnight Bag Large Suitcase

**Group A – Sub-Compact (or similar)**

- Manual • 5 Door • 4 Cylinder • 1.3 litre

**Group B & C – Compact Manual/Automatic (or similar)**

- Manual (Group B) • Auto (Group C)
- 5 Door • 4 Cylinders • 1.6 litre
- Power locks

**Group D – Intermediate (or similar)**

- Auto • 4 Door • 4 Cylinders
- 2.0 litre • Power locks/windows
- ABS brakes • Tilt wheel

**Group E – Full Size (or similar)**

- Auto • 4 Door • 6 Cylinders • 3.6 litre
- Tilt wheel • Power locks/windows
- Remote/central locking • Cruise control
- ABS brakes • Traction control

**Group F – Full Size Wagon (or similar)**

- Auto • 5 Door • 6 Cylinders
- 3.5 litre • Remote/central locking
- Power locks/windows • Tilt wheel
- Cruise control • ABS brakes

**Group P – 4WD Intermediate (or similar)**

- Auto • 5 Door 4WD • 4 Cylinders
- 2.0 litre • Power locks/windows
- ABS brakes • Tilt wheel

**Group V – Premium Van (or similar)**

- Auto • 5 Door • 4 Cylinders • 2.4 litre
- Power locks/windows • ABS brakes
- Tilt wheel • Dual sliding doors

**Group W – 4WD Premium (or similar)**

- Auto • 5 Door 4WD • 4/6 Cylinders
- 3.0 Diesel • ABS brakes
- Central locking • Tilt wheel

PRICE PER CAR PER DAY		1 APR – 31 OCT 15			1 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16		
GROUP	CAR TYPE	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
A	Sub Compact or similar	\$64	\$59	\$58	\$85	\$81	\$76
B	Compact Manual or similar	\$67	\$62	\$60	\$87	\$83	\$79
C	Compact Automatic or similar	\$69	\$64	\$63	\$90	\$86	\$82
D	Intermediate or similar	\$90	\$81	\$77	\$110	\$103	\$100
E	Full Size or similar	\$101	\$91	\$88	\$114	\$110	\$105
F	Full Size Wagon or similar	\$113	\$105	\$101	\$153	\$146	\$126
P	4WD Intermediate or similar	\$110	\$101	\$99	\$146	\$141	\$137
V	Premium Van or similar	\$135	\$117	\$117	\$174	\$168	\$162
W	4WD Premium or similar	\$168	\$154	\$141	\$174	\$165	\$162

Not all vehicles types are available at all locations. Check with your travel agent at time of booking.

AVINZL

Bus Passes

Guided Hop-On Hop-Off Bus Passes

Get further off the beaten track to explore the real New Zealand with Stray bus passes. Learn of the history and culture, discover the natural wonders and experience the adventures that attract so many people to the diverse landscapes of New Zealand

As well as visiting iconic places such as Queenstown and Milford Sound, Stray ventures outside the main centres where you get to meet the locals, get amongst the wildlife and visit completely unique destinations across New Zealand.

Stay overnight in one of the many national parks, on an authentic Marae (indigenous village), or on a farm station in the hilly back country. During the days your guide will arrange some of the best activities on offer including skydiving over glaciers, bungy jumping from bridges, abseiling underground caves or scenic hiking through the great outdoors.

Stray offers fully guided tours throughout New Zealand, with a flexible 'Hop-on Hop-off' bus pass which are valid for 12 months. This means you can travel as many times as you want on the same pass, or take it easy and travel at your leisure.

Stray's charismatic guides will provide entertaining and knowledgeable commentary as they lead the way to pristine waterfalls, secret mud baths and other amazing locations around the country. Get further off the beaten track with Stray.



JILL PASS

Starting in Auckland discover the cultural and geographic diversity of the North Island.

INCLUDES:

- Minimum 8 days of travel
- Professional tour guide
- Full commentary
- Unlimited travel for up to 12 months



WILLY PASS

Departing from Christchurch loop the South Island and take in the world famous scenery.

INCLUDES:

- Minimum 12 days of travel
- Professional tour guide
- Full commentary
- Unlimited travel for up to 12 months



EVERYWHERE PASS

Starting in Auckland this pass allows travel anywhere throughout New Zealand.

Experience all of what beautiful New Zealand has to offer.

INCLUDES:

- Minimum 29 days of travel
- Professional tour guide
- Full commentary
- Unlimited travel for up to 12 months



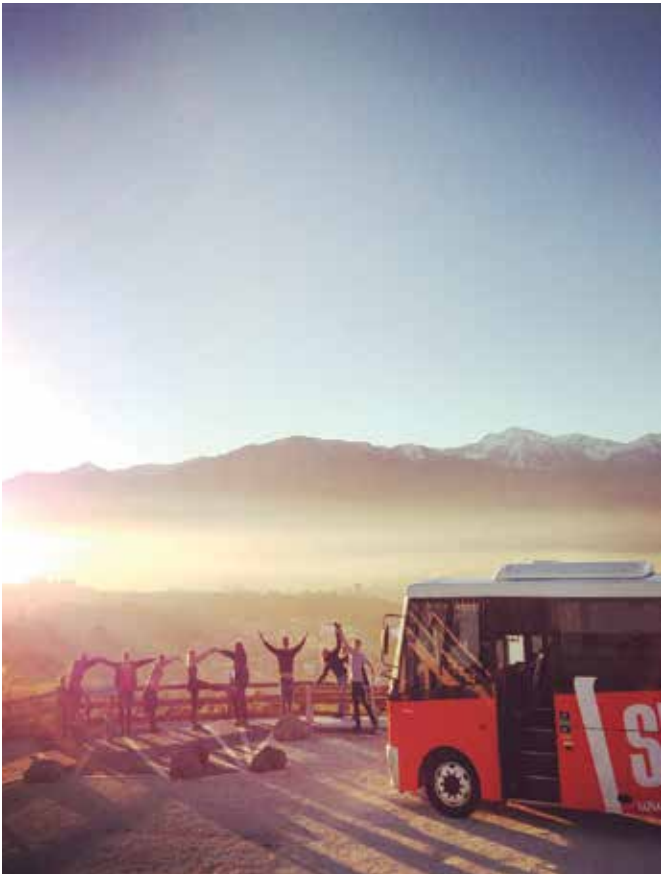
PRICE PER PERSON:

Everywhere Pass	\$1918
Jill Pass	\$572
Willy Pass	\$716

Other bus pass prices also available.

STRAY NEW ZEALAND

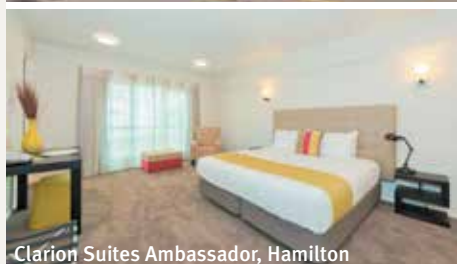
STRAKL



Choice HotelPass



Quality Hotel Parnell, Auckland



Clarion Suites Ambassador, Hamilton



Comfort Inn Academy, Tauranga

Choice Hotels Australasia, representing the Econo Lodge, Comfort, Quality, Clarion and Ascend Hotel Collection brands, has more than 30 hotels, inns, suites and resorts across New Zealand. No matter where you go, Choice Hotels Australasia will meet your accommodation needs and make you feel right at home. And a Choice HotelPass offers accommodation to suit your travel needs. You have the choice of either pre-booking your accommodation or enjoying the option of an open-dated HotelPass.

Locations

NORTH ISLAND

Auckland
Gisborne
Hamilton
Hastings
Lower Hutt
Napier
New Plymouth

Palmerston North
Rotorua
Taupo
Tauranga
Tutukaka
Wanganui
Wellington

SOUTH ISLAND

Blenheim
Christchurch
Dunedin
Invercargill
Kaikoura
Nelson
Timaru

OPEN-DATED HOTELPASS

Choice HotelPass gives you the flexibility of travelling and staying where you want and when you want, simply make the reservations as you go!

Standard room types are available only with HotelPass.

- Yellow:** Generally Econo Lodge and Comfort hotels in suburban or regional locations.
- Green:** Comfort or Quality hotels in city centres, key regional areas or suburban locations.
- Blue:** Generally Quality hotels found in the city centre, resort and key regional locations.
- Red:** Quality Clarion and Ascend Hotel Collection brand hotels found in the city centre, resort and key regional locations.

PRE-BOOKED ROOM NIGHTS

If you have a set itinerary and know what you want, pre-booked room nights provide a greater variety of room types, and peace of mind when travelling.

PRICE PER ROOM PER NIGHT

	ADULTS	OPEN-DATED HOTELPASS
1 APR – 30 SEP 15		1 NT
Yellow	1 to 2	\$131
Green	1 to 2	\$151
Blue	1 to 2	\$180
Red	1 to 2	\$224
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16		1 NT
Yellow	1 to 2	\$149
Green	1 to 2	\$171
Blue	1 to 2	\$211
Red	1 to 2	\$269

Pre-booked room night prices also available.

Children 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

CHONZL

Golden Chain Motel and Go Kiwi Collections



Garden Court Suites and Apartments, Queenstown



Kaikoura Gateway Motor Lodge, Kaikoura



Anchorage Motel, Te Anau

The Golden Chain Motel Group and Go Kiwi Hotel Collection are designed to provide convenient, flexible and cost effective accommodation options throughout New Zealand. Both groups offer the choice of pre-booking your entire itinerary before leaving home or you can purchase open dated vouchers allowing you to book as you go once arriving in New Zealand. While on the road, reservations can be made with their Central Reservations Team.

GO KIWI HOTEL COLLECTION

Choose from 3 to 5 star hotels that have been carefully selected for their convenient locations, quality facilities and high standards of personalised service.

- Bronze:** Generally good standard hotels and motels located in regional New Zealand or good value in city locations.
- Silver:** Quality hotels with good facilities.
- Gold:** Superior hotels and resorts.
- Gold Plus:** Superior hotels and resorts with excellent services and facilities.
- Platinum:** Excellent hotels located in cities and resort locations.
- Platinum Plus:** Properties that offer something special.

GOLDEN CHAIN MOTEL GROUP

Offers a choice of 90 properties throughout 47 cities, towns and resorts, with studios and one and two bedroom self-contained units.

- Blue:** Properties in a wide range of locations with a 3 to 3½ star rating.
- Gold:** Higher rating due to location or quality.

Hotels, studios and apartments are available in city and regional locations throughout North Island and South Island. Ask your travel agent for details.

PRICE PER ROOM PER NIGHT

	ADULTS	1 NT
1 MAY – 30 SEP 15		
Go Kiwi Bronze	1 to 2	\$133
Go Kiwi Silver	1 to 2	\$149
Go Kiwi Gold	1 to 2	\$176
Golden Chain Blue – Studio	1 to 2	\$119
Golden Chain Blue – 1 Bedroom	1 to 2	\$145
Golden Chain Blue – 2 Bedroom	1 to 2	\$192
Golden Chain Gold – Studio	1 to 2	\$158
Golden Chain Gold – 1 Bedroom	1 to 2	\$182
Golden Chain Gold – 2 Bedroom	1 to 2	\$217
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16		
Go Kiwi Bronze	1 to 2	\$150
Go Kiwi Silver	1 to 2	\$177
Go Kiwi Gold	1 to 2	\$205
Golden Chain Blue – Studio	1 to 2	\$138
Golden Chain Blue – 1 Bedroom	1 to 2	\$163
Golden Chain Blue – 2 Bedroom	1 to 2	\$196
Golden Chain Gold – Studio	1 to 2	\$161
Golden Chain Gold – 1 Bedroom	1 to 2	\$186
Golden Chain Gold – 2 Bedroom	1 to 2	\$221

Other prices apply 1 – 30 Apr 15. Gold Kiwi Platinum and Platinum Plus prices also available. Seasonal surcharges apply to selected locations.

- Children** Go Kiwi: 0 to 12 years – 1 child free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.
- Golden Chain: 0 to 1 year – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. 2 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

MITCHE

Rail, Ferry and Coach Travel

KiwiRail Scenic Journeys



Northern Explorer



Coastal Pacific



TranzAlpine

NORTHERN EXPLORER Auckland – Wellington

A journey through the heart of the North Island, travelling between Auckland – New Zealand's largest city, to Wellington – New Zealand's arts and culture capital. Pass the central North Island ski towns of National Park and Ohakune. See fantastic views of farmland, the volcanic plateau, Mount Ruapehu, the world famous Raurimu Spiral, and stunning river gorges – all from the panoramic windows or open air viewing decks.

Operates: Mon, Thu, Sat from Auckland to Wellington
Tues, Fri, Sun from Wellington to Auckland
Departs: Auckland at 7:45am, arrives Wellington at 6:25pm
Departs: Wellington at 7:55am, arrives Auckland at 6:50pm

COASTAL PACIFIC Christchurch – Picton

Travel one of the world's most scenic train journeys between Christchurch and Picton.

Journey through 22 tunnels and cross 175 bridges enjoying a scenic feast of the Kaikoura mountain ranges on one side and the rugged Pacific Ocean coastline on the other. See amazing wildlife from the open air viewing carriage where all your senses are awakened with the clean, fresh, sea air.

Operates: Daily between Oct – Apr
Departs: Christchurch at 7am, arrives Picton at 12:13pm
Departs: Picton at 1pm, arrives Christchurch at 6:21pm

TRANZALPINE Christchurch – Greymouth

Travel from one coast to the other between Christchurch and Greymouth. Journeying through 16 tunnels and over five viaducts, see the Canterbury Plains and farmland, followed by the spectacular gorges and river valleys of the Waimakariri River. Climb into the Southern Alps before descending through lush beech rainforest to the West Coast town of Greymouth – a great base for visits to Punakaiki and the glaciers. An open air viewing carriage allows you to get even closer to the stunning scenery.

Operates: Daily
Departs: Christchurch at 8:15am, arrives Greymouth at 12:45pm
Departs: Greymouth at 1:45pm, arrives Christchurch at 6:05pm

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15		1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	
	ADULT	CHILD 2-14 YEARS	ADULT	CHILD 2-14 YEARS
Northern Explorer	\$195	\$136	\$206	\$144
Coastal Pacific	\$154	\$108	\$163	\$114
TranzAlpine	\$209	\$146	\$222	\$155

7, 14 and 21 Day Scenic Rail Passes also available.

KIWI RAIL SCENIC JOURNEYS TRSNZL

Interislander Ferry



Interislander travels between the North and South Islands of New Zealand and is one of the most spectacular cruises in the world. With 92 kilometres of breathtaking views, the three hour journey between Wellington and Picton really is one of New Zealand's most iconic tourism experiences.

Take a stroll on the decks, enjoy a meal, a drink or even catch the latest movie releases. Or just relax and take in the breathtaking views. Children are well catered for with a play area, nursery, cartoons and video games. Plus there's plenty of seating for families.

Kaitaki and Aratere Premium Lounges are the most comfortable and luxurious way to cross Cook Strait. A Kaitaki or Aratere Plus ticket includes access to an adults only private lounge with a cooked breakfast out of Wellington, comfortable seating, free Wi-Fi, Sky TV, newspapers and magazines, complimentary beer, wine, tea, coffee and finger food.

Taking a vehicle with Interislander is as easy as parking in a car park building – just drive on and drive off. As well as the travel convenience of taking a vehicle between the two islands, passengers with vehicles do not have any luggage restrictions.

Operates: Daily

TIMETABLE

DEPART WELLINGTON	ARRIVE PICTON
2:25am	5:35am
8:15am	11:40am
10:25am^	1:35pm^
2:30pm	5:40pm
6:30pm	9:30pm
DEPART PICTON	ARRIVE WELLINGTON
6:25am	9:25am
10:30am	1:40pm
1:05pm	4:30pm
2:25pm^	5:35pm^
6:30pm	9:40pm
10:25pm	1:35am

^ Operates 19 Dec 15 – 12 Mar 16.

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 NOV 15	1 DEC 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$67	\$72
Child 2-17 years	\$38	\$40
Car to 5.5 metres	\$185	\$204
Motorhome 5.5 metres	\$200	\$228

Kaitaki and Aratere Plus prices also available. Other prices apply for longer vehicles. Timetable is subject to change without notice.

INTERISLANDER IILWLG

InterCity Coachlines



InterCity provides New Zealand's largest coach network, offering departures to over 600 destinations. Coaches are modern, spacious, comfortable and air-conditioned.

InterCity offers you freedom, choice, flexibility and great value for money.

POINT TO POINT TRAVEL

The InterCity coach network covers all parts of New Zealand and can take you almost anywhere you wish to travel with point to point fares.

FLEXI-PASS

Flexi-Passes are available in blocks of hours allowing you to travel virtually anywhere in New Zealand seven days a week, 365 days a year on any InterCity or Newmans service.

Passes are valid for 12 months from date of activation and changes are permitted up to two hours prior to travel.

Operates: Daily

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15		1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	
	ADULT	CHILD 2-11 YEARS	ADULT	CHILD 2-11 YEARS
Auckland to Hamilton	\$36	\$24	\$37	\$25
Auckland to Napier	\$110	\$73	\$113	\$76
Auckland to Pahiia	\$65	\$43	\$67	\$45
Auckland to Rotorua	\$73	\$49	\$75	\$50
Auckland to Taupo	\$71	\$48	\$73	\$49
Auckland to Wellington	\$124	\$83	\$128	\$86
Wellington to Hamilton	\$107	\$72	\$110	\$74
Wellington to Napier	\$83	\$56	\$83	\$57
Wellington to Rotorua	\$136	\$91	\$140	\$94
Christchurch to Dunedin	\$62	\$42	\$64	\$43
Christchurch to Invercargill	\$90	\$60	\$92	\$62
Christchurch to Kaikoura	\$38	\$26	\$39	\$26
Christchurch to Picton	\$67	\$45	\$69	\$46
Christchurch to Queenstown	\$94	\$63	\$97	\$65
Christchurch to Te Anau	\$96	\$65	\$99	\$67
Dunedin to Invercargill	\$55	\$37	\$57	\$38
Dunedin to Queenstown	\$55	\$37	\$57	\$38
Franz Josef to Nelson	\$137	\$92	\$141	\$95
Invercargill to Queenstown	\$66	\$44	\$68	\$46
Nelson to Picton	\$44	\$29	\$45	\$30
Queenstown to Wanaka	\$41	\$27	\$42	\$28

Other sectors also available. Flexi-Pass prices also available.

INTERCITY COACHLINES INCNZL

3 Day Landsborough Experience



HIGHLIGHTS:

- 3 to 4 grade rapids ■ Scenic helicopter or fixed wing flight
- Landsborough Valley ■ Clarke Bluff
- Harpers Bluff ■ Hellfire Rapid ■ Purple Creek

Day 1: Queenstown to Landsborough Valley

Be met at your accommodation before being transported to Cavells Rafting Lodge to collect your safety gear and meet your guide. Travel via the Crowne Range and along Lake Hawea to Clarks Bluff, to board a helicopter or fixed wing plane to the remote Landsborough Valley campsite. Explore the surrounding area or relax in this peaceful environment, then enjoy a delicious three course meal and a wine before sunset. (LD)

Day 2: Landsborough Valley to Harpers Bluff

Begin the day with a leisurely breakfast before a full day of rafting adventure. Experience a four to five hour river trip catering from action to the sedate. Stop to enjoy a picnic lunch above Hellfire Rapid then continue down river arriving at Harpers Bluff. After dinner explore the surrounds or even discover a glow worm or two. (BLD)

Day 3: Harpers Bluff to Queenstown

After a tasty breakfast and relaxing morning, head down river to Purple Creek. Journey along the river and make your way through hard to access areas and remote bush forest before stopping for lunch. If time permits go hiking and discover waterfalls, before arriving at Clarke Bluff then on to Queenstown. (BL)

INCLUDES:

- 2 nights camping ■ Scenic flight to Landsborough Valley
- Full wet suit rafting clothing and safety equipment
- Experienced guide ■ Return coach transfers from Queenstown accommodation ■ Dry bag
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner) ■ Wine and beer ■ Safety kayak guide

Departs: Fri from Queenstown at 8:30am
(1 Apr – 1 Jun, 15 Sep 15 – 31 Mar 16)

Returns: Sun at 7pm

PRICE PER PERSON:

Adult twin share \$1695
Not suitable for children under 13 years.

QUEENSTOWN RAFTING

QRLZQN

4 Day Routeburn Freedom



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Self-guided walk
- Mt Aspiring National Park
- Picturesque Earland Falls
- Milford Sound cruise
- Spectacular scenery

Day 1: Queenstown to Routeburn Falls Hut via Glenorchy

Begin with a stunning coach transfer from Queenstown to the Routeburn Shelter via Glenorchy which provides some of the best views Lake Wakatipu has to offer. Set off on foot with a steady climb crossing rivers and streams on swing bridges with excellent views of the valley below. Overnight at Routeburn Falls Hut.

Day 2: Routeburn Falls Hut to Mackenzie Hut

Enjoy 12 kilometres of beautiful scenery over the Harris Saddle and down to Mackenzie Hut. If time permits, take a side trip from Harris Saddle up Conical Hill, a short steep climb that takes you to a vantage point for superb views of the Hollyford Valley.

Day 3: Mackenzie Hut to Howden Hut

The picturesque Earland Falls is the highlight of today's short walk. More than 175 metres tall, Earland Falls is a spectacular sight. Spend some time relaxing and enjoying the beautiful surroundings before heading forth to Howden Hut to spend the night.

Day 4: Howden Hut to Queenstown via Milford Sound

Walk out to the divide to meet your bus transfer to Milford Sound where a picnic lunch awaits. Cruise the spectacular Milford Sound before returning via coach transfer back to Queenstown. (L)

INCLUDES:

- 3 nights bunk style accommodation
- Milford Sound cruise
- Souvenir book of the Routeburn Track
- Meals as indicated (L = lunch)
- Coach from Routeburn Track end to Milford Sound
- Coach from Queenstown to Routeburn Shelter
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation

Departs: Daily from Queenstown at 8am (Oct – Mar)

Returns: 7:30pm

PRICE PER PERSON:

	1 – 27 APR 15	28 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult twin share	\$769	\$776
Child 15-17 years	\$551	\$558
Child 10-14 years	\$449	\$455

Moderate level of fitness required. Accommodation in Queenstown must be booked the night prior for pre-trip briefing. Meals and hiking equipment: Hikers must carry and prepare own meals. Backpacks, sleeping bags, cooking equipment and walking boots are available for hire for the duration of the walk.

KIWI DISCOVERY

KIDZQN

Extended Walks

3 Day Hollyford Track



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Fiordland National Park
- Walk the valley from the mountains to the sea
- Stunning waterfalls ■ Glow Worm colony
- Abundant wildlife and birdlife
- Spectacular scenic jet boat and helicopter ride
- 1,000 year old native rainforest
- Martin's Bay Beach and coastline

Day 1: Queenstown to Pyke River

Depart Queenstown and travel along beautiful Lake Wakatipu to Te Anau. Continue through the majestic Eglington Valley towards the Hollyford Valley to the start of your walking adventure. Explore the Hollyford River and journey along the track through native beech forest and beside tumbling waterfalls. On arrival at Pyke River Lodge there is an opportunity to visit a nearby glow worm colony. (LD)

Day 2: Pyke River to Martin's Bay

This morning walk a short way to Lake Alabaster and learn of the history and geology of this stunning area. It's here where you will have the opportunity to cross the Fiordland's longest swing bridge. Enjoy a spectacular jet boat ride along the scenic Hollyford River and down Lake McKerrow to the historic settlement of Jamestown. Walk through the ancient Podocarp forest and discover the native giants such as, Rimu, Totara and Kahikatea, believed to be over 1,000 years old. Visit the fur seal colony at Long Reef on the west coast, where you may also witness the rare Fiordland Crested penguins. Overnight at Martin's Bay Lodge. (BLD)

Day 3: Martin's Bay to Milford Sound

Start your day with another hearty breakfast and enjoy a scenic jet boat ride to the beach. Explore Martin's Bay Beach, sand dunes and lagoon and discover its history, plant, sea and birdlife. After returning to Martin's Bay Lodge take a scenic helicopter flight to Milford Sound. On arrival travel by coach along the Milford Road through the famous Homer Tunnel before returning to Queenstown via Te Anau. (BL)

INCLUDES:

- 2 nights accommodation ■ Pre-tour briefing
- Experienced guide ■ Jet boat ride
- Helicopter flight to Milford Sound
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- Maximum 16 guests
- Return transfers from Queenstown and Te Anau accommodation

Departs: Every second day from Queenstown at 6:30am, Te Anau at 8:45am (23 Oct 15 – 31 Mar 16)

Returns: Queenstown at 7pm, Te Anau at 4:30pm

PRICE PER PERSON: 23 OCT – 22 DEC 15 23 DEC 15 – 31 MAR 16

Adult twin share	\$1795	\$1995
Child 8-14 years	\$1395	\$1595

Other prices apply 1 – 7 Apr 15. Sole use prices also available. Moderate level of fitness required. Accommodation in Queenstown or Te Anau must be booked the night prior for pre-tour briefing.

HOLLYFORD TRACK

HOLZQN

4 Day Kepler Freedom



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Self-guided walk
- Mount Luxmore
- Lake Manapouri
- Impressive alpine scenery
- Panoramic views of the Kepler Mountains
- Lake Te Anau
- Rainbow Beach

Day 1: Queenstown via Te Anau to Luxmore Hut

Travel from Queenstown by coach to Te Anau where a water taxi cruise from Te Anau wharf takes you to Brod Bay for the start of the Kepler Track. After walking through mountains and a red beech forest, ascend just above the tree line and overnight at Luxmore Hut.

Day 2: Luxmore Hut to Iris Burn Hut

Today provides an opportunity for a 10 minute side trip to the summit of Mount Luxmore with excellent views of Lake Te Anau and the surrounding mountain ranges. Head along the stunning alpine track. Overnight at Iris Burn Hut.

Day 3: Iris Burn Hut to Moturau Hut

Today's walk will take you through stunning changing scenery as you tramp through beech forest, along riverside clearings and into a stunning gorge. Situated beside a beautiful beach with panoramic views of Lake Manapouri is Moturau Hut, where you will spend the night.

Day 4: Moturau Hut to Queenstown

The last day is a gentle stroll through a beech forest to Rainbow Reach where the Waiau Swing Bridge awaits. Take a shuttle bus from Rainbow Reach to Te Anau then travel back to Queenstown by coach.

INCLUDES:

- 3 nights bunk share hut accommodation
- Pre-trip briefing
- Track map and information
- Souvenir book
- Water taxi cruise from Te Anau to Brod Bay
- Shuttle bus transfers from Rainbow Reach to Te Anau
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation

Departs: Daily from Queenstown at 7am (Oct – Apr)

Returns: 7:30pm

PRICE PER PERSON: 1 – 27 APR 15 28 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16

Adult twin share	\$590	\$596
Child 15-17 years	\$340	\$346
Child 10-14 years	\$321	\$327

Moderate level of fitness required. Accommodation in Queenstown must be booked the night prior for pre-trip briefing. Meals and hiking equipment: Hikers must carry and prepare own meals. Backpacks, sleeping bags, cooking equipment and walking boots are available for hire for the duration of the walk.

KIWI DISCOVERY

KIDZQN

4 Day Milford Freedom



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Self-guided walk
- Milford Track
- Milford Sound
- Fiordland National Park
- Sutherland Falls
- Native birdlife
- Spectacular scenery

Day 1: Queenstown via Te Anau to Clinton Hut

Travel by coach to Te Anau for a short break and connect with the ferry for a cruise on Lake Te Anau to the Milford Track jetty at Glade House. From the landing a five kilometre walk takes you to Clinton Hut where you will spend the night.

Day 2: Clinton Hut to Mintaro Hut

Today the 16 kilometre walk follows the Clinton River to reach Mintaro Hut, situated at the base of Mackinnon Pass. Overnight at Mintaro Hut.

Day 3: Mintaro Hut via Mackinnon Pass to Dumphling Hut

Hike to the top of Mackinnon Pass, the highest point on the track at 1,073 metres. After the descent, take an optional side walk to Sutherland Falls, among the highest single drop falls in the world. Continue on to your overnight accommodation at Dumphling Hut, which features spectacular views of Fiordland.

Day 4: Dumphling Hut via Milford Sound to Queenstown

Follow the Arthur River to Lake Ada and descend onto the track end at Sandfly Point. Board a boat and travel across to spectacular Milford Sound before a coach transfer back to Queenstown.

INCLUDES:

- 3 nights bunk share hut accommodation
- Pre-trip briefing
- Track map and information
- Souvenir book of the Milford Track
- All hut bookings and fees
- Coach and ferry transport to the Milford Track
- Return transfers from selected Queenstown accommodation

Departs: Daily from Queenstown at 8am (Oct – Apr)

Returns: 7:30pm

PRICE PER PERSON: 1 – 27 APR 15 28 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16

Adult twin share	\$795	\$801
Child 15-17 years	\$558	\$564
Child 10-14 years	\$474	\$481

Moderate level of fitness required. Accommodation in Queenstown must be booked the night prior for pre-trip briefing. Meals and hiking equipment: Hikers must carry and prepare own meals. An equipment set including a backpack, sleeping bag, tramping boots, rain jacket, over trousers and cook set is available for hire for the duration of the walk.

KIWI DISCOVERY

KIDZQN

3 Day Rimutaka Cycle Trail

**HIGHLIGHTS:**

- Hutt River Trail
- Dowse Art Gallery and Museum
- Harcourt Park
- Pakuratahi Forest Park
- Rimutaka Rail Trail
- Waiorongomai Station

Day 1: Wellington to Upper Hutt (35km)

Meet the tour in Wellington and board a ferry across Wellington Harbour. Meet your guide at Day Bay Wharf and then meander around the eastern harbour bays until you arrive at the Hutt River Trail. Cycle along the picturesque Hutt River and stop in Lower Hutt to visit Dowse Art Gallery and Museum. Travel along the trail and stop for a picnic lunch. Arrive at Harcourt Park in Upper Hutt where you can visit the sites where the Lord of the Rings Trilogy was filmed. You will be transferred by shuttle to your accommodation. **(LD)**

Day 2: Upper Hutt to Wairarapa Moana (60km)

This morning continue along the Hutt River and enter the Pakuratahi Forest Park via Tunnel Gully Recreation Area. Enjoy the history and environment on the Rimutaka Rail Trail before an exciting descent into the Wairarapa Region and ride along the shores of Wairarapa Moana (Lake Wairarapa). Arrive at your accommodation staying on a farm in a tranquil rural setting that is being worked by seventh generation family members. **(BLD)**

Day 3: Wairarapa Moana to Wellington (45km)

Cycle along the wild southern coast of the trail, then perhaps try your hand at fishing so you can enjoy fresh fish or seafood for lunch. Continue around the coast to Orongorongo station, enjoying the rugged beauty of this remote piece of earth. See the region's largest seal colony basking in the sun, up close. Return to Wellington by shuttle or choose to ride through to Days Bay where the tour started. **(BL)**

INCLUDES:

- 3 day bike hire
- 2 nights accommodation
- One way ferry transfer from Wellington to Day Bay Wharf
- Coach shuttle transfers
- Experienced guide
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)

Departs: Daily from Wellington at 9:45am

Returns: Varies with transport option selected on Day 3

PRICE PER PERSON:

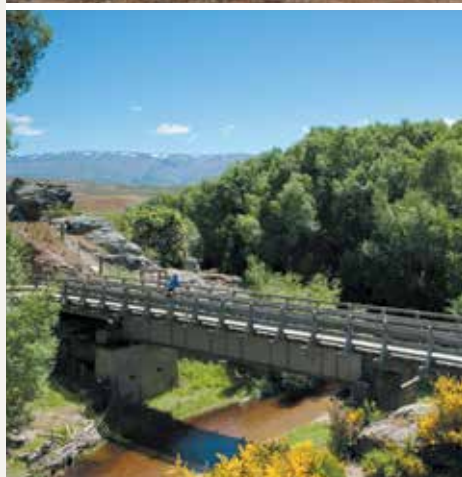
Adult twin share	\$961
Adult sole use	\$1217

Moderate level of fitness required.

GREEN JERSEY CYCLE TOURS

GJCWL G

5 Day Otago Central Railtrail

**HIGHLIGHTS:**

- Clyde ■ Manuherikia River
- Poolburn Gorge
- Maniototo Plains
- Taieri River
- Capburn Bridge

Day 1: Queenstown to Alexandra (8km)

Depart Queenstown and travel by coach to Clyde. Here you will be fitted for your bike and get a briefing. Then cycle to Alexandra at your leisure. Ride eight kilometres on the Railtrail. Alternatively, ride 16 kilometres on the picturesque river track. Explore the local area and visit a vineyard. Then cycle to your overnight accommodation in Alexandra where your bags will be delivered.

Day 2: Alexandra to Omakau (28km)

Leave Alexandra and cycle to the Railtrail. Cross the Manuherikia River just on the outskirts of Alexandra. Stop at Chatto Creek via Manor Burn and enjoy lunch at the tavern. From here travel through irrigated farmland with views across to the Dunstan Mountains. Ascend Tiger Hill and stop along the way at one of the many small, rural towns. Overnight at Omakau. **(B)**

Day 3: Omakau to Wedderburn (45km)

This morning ride onto Lauder and begin one of the most spectacular sections of the trail. Cross the Manuherikia River on the trail's longest bridge. Pass through the Poolburn Gorge, home to the rare New Zealand falcon, to the Ida Valley. Travel through two tunnels and cross the 37 metre high Poolburn viaduct. Slowly descend Blackstone Hill and reach Oturehua. Stop for a drink at the tavern (own expense) and browse around this charming town. Afterwards begin a gradual climb to the northern tip of Rough Ridge then onto the Maniototo Plains into Wedderburn. Pick up your rental car and explore this quaint town. Take the opportunity to drive to Danseys Pass or Ranfurly. Also take part in the ancient Scottish sport of curling at nearby Naseby. **(B)**

Day 4: Wedderburn to Hyde (43km)

Depart Wedderburn and travel down hill to Ranfurly, the art deco capital of Otago. Stop here for morning tea. Cycle across the Maniototo Plains onto Waipiata before stopping for lunch at the local pub. Ride on the trail between Daisysbank and Hyde alongside the Taieri River. Make your way around the Rock and Pillar Range, crossing the stone Capburn Bridge and the Price's Creek Viaduct. Overnight at Otago Central Hyde Hotel. **(B)**

Day 5: Hyde to Dunedin or Queenstown (29km)

Travel from Hyde and take in the stunning landscape of the Strath Taieri plain. Journey the trail and cross numerous bridges and culverts. Encounter the site of the Hyde Rail disaster where 21 lives were lost in 1943. Continue along to Middlemarch where the trail ends. It's here you will drop off your bikes. Take a ride on the famous Taieri Gorge Railway to Dunedin. Alternatively, travel by coach to Queenstown.

INCLUDES:

- 5 day bike hire ■ 4 nights accommodation
- 1 day car rental
- One way transfer from Queenstown to Clyde
- Naseby Curling Rink voucher
- Choice of Taieri Gorge Railway to Dunedin or coach transfer to Queenstown
- Daily bag transfer voucher
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast)

Departs: From Queenstown at 9am (Sep – May) on request

Returns: Dunedin or Queenstown varies with transport option selected on Day 5

PRICE PER PERSON:

Adult twin share	\$885
Child 3-11 years	\$690

Sole use prices also available. Moderate level of fitness required.

TRAIL JOURNEYS

TRAA LX

Luxury Lodges



Matakauri Lodge, Queenstown

For a truly memorable holiday, why not indulge in the unique New Zealand tradition of luxury lodges.

Set in the most stunning locations you can imagine and located in just about every corner of the country, New Zealand's luxury lodges are owned and operated by people who share a love and knowledge of their surroundings.

From the mountains to the sea, rivers and lakes, New Zealand's lodges offer luxurious accommodation, world class cuisine and attentive service. Indulge in days filled with sublime nothing or heightened adventure. Each lodge offers first class on-site facilities, some with their own day spa, golf course, scenic hiking and mountain bike trails, vineyards, rivers and lakes for fishing, swimming pools and tennis courts. So spend the day hiking through the mountains, sail along a lake, fish for trout or indulge in a sensual spa treatment.

Sample the very best food and wine in some of New Zealand's most famous wine regions. Some lodges have their very own vineyard, while others farm their own produce. Food and wine lovers will be captivated by the fine cuisine offered at each lodge.

Stay a night or stay a week – you deserve it!

Stay in Style

- Explore some of the world's most idyllic destinations
- Relax in deluxe accommodation
- Treat yourself to first class cuisine paired with superb wines
- Experience five star service along with outstanding and attentive hospitality
- Spend your days indulging in luxurious facilities



FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	LUXURY LODGES	PAGE
8	Azur ★★★★★	28
6	Bay of Many Coves ★★★★★	26
8	Blanket Bay ★★★★★	28
2	Eagles Nest ★★★★★	23
5	The Farm at Cape Kidnappers ◆◆◆◆◆	26
7	Hapuku Lodge and Tree Houses ★★★★★	27
8	Hotel St Moritz ★★★★★	29
1	The Lodge at Kauri Cliffs ★★★★★	23
8	Matakauri Lodge ★★★★★	29
6	Raetihi Lodge ★★★★★☆	27
2	The Sanctuary at Bay of Islands ★★★★★	24
3	Solitaire Lodge ★★★★★	25
4	Tongariro Lodge ★★★★★	24



Eagles Nest, Russell ★★★★★



60 Tapeka Road, Russell

Eagles Nest is a stylish retreat set within a 75 acre estate atop a private ridgeline offering spectacular views of the Bay of Islands.

The stunning resort offers fabulous resident chefs, a superb wine cellar and fresh local produce all of which create a unique dining experience in the privacy of your own room. Each villa features large windows for you to relax and enjoy the spectacular sunsets and sunrises.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception
- Barbecue areas (5)
- Pool (heated outdoor)
- Saunas (3)
- Massage facilities
- Fitness centre
- DVD library
- Parking (valet)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Ocean views
- Fan ■ Balcony or patio
- Pool (heated lap – except First Light Villas)
- Fireplace
- Kitchen with dishwasher
- Barbecue ■ Mini bar
- Cable TV
- iPod docking station
- In-room movies (free)
- CD/DVD player
- Laundry

Villa serviced daily

Beach 200m

Town Centre 2km

Map page 22 Ref. 2

BASED ON
STAY 4, PAY 3

From **\$934** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



First Light Villa

1 – 30 APR, 15 OCT – 14 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
First Light Villa	1 to 2	1726	5178	8630
The Eyrie	1 to 6	2303	6909	11515
Eagle Spirit	1 to 2	2303	6909	11515

1 MAY – 14 OCT 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
First Light Villa	1 to 2	1245	3735	6225
The Eyrie	1 to 6	1764	5292	8820
Eagle Spirit	1 to 2	1764	5292	8820

15 DEC 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
First Light Villa	1 to 2	2207	6621	11035
The Eyrie	1 to 6	2880	8640	14400
Eagle Spirit	1 to 2	2880	8640	14400

Other room types also available.

Includes Bottle of Champagne on arrival.
Fresh fruit platter daily.
Gourmet breakfast hamper daily.
Selected mini bar items.

Children 0 to 14 years – not catered for.

Max capacity First Light Villa – 2, The Eyrie/Eagle Spirit Villa – 6.

EAGBOI

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 1 Jun – 31 Aug 15.

The Lodge at Kauri Cliffs, Matauri Bay ★★★★★



Suite



Tepene Tablelands Drive, Matauri Bay

Set on 6,000 acres near Matauri Bay, The Lodge at Kauri Cliffs offers spectacular 180 degree views of the Pacific Ocean. The accommodation boasts 22 guest suites and an owners cottage, each offering private porches and open fireplaces.

Explore the area by mountain bike or hike one of the many beautiful trails throughout the property. Take in the magnificent Kauri Tree, a waterfall, Waiaua Bay and Little Takou Beach. After a day of trekking, relax in the hot tub, and pool or indulge in a treatment at the day spa.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Kauri Cliffs Spa (day spa)
- Golf course (18 hole)
- Restaurant
- Barbecue areas (2)
- Pools (2) ■ Sauna
- Sundek
- Tennis courts (2)
- Gymnasium
- Guest lounge
- Library ■ Parking (valet)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Ocean views
- Balcony ■ Fireplace
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar ■ CD/DVD player
- Bathrobes ■ Hair dryer ■ Ironing facilities
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced twice daily

Town Centre 35km

Map page 22 Ref. 1



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$1783** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



1 APR – 14 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Suite	2	1783	3566	5349
Deluxe Suite	2	2047	4094	6141

15 – 23 DEC 15, 4 JAN – 31 JAN 16	ADULTS	2 NTS	3 NTS	5 NTS
Suite	2	4830	7245	12075
Deluxe Suite	2	6326	9489	15815

24 DEC 15 – 3 JAN 16	ADULTS	2 NTS	3 NTS	5 NTS
Suite	2	5980	8970	14950
Deluxe Suite	2	7476	11214	18690

Sole use and Owners Cottage prices also available.

Includes Full breakfast daily.
Pre-dinner drinks and canapés daily.
3 course à la carte dinner daily.
Mini bar (excluding alcoholic beverages).

Children 0 to 4 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.
5 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max capacity Suite – 2, Deluxe Suite – 3.

KAUKKE

North Island

The Sanctuary at Bay of Islands ★★★★★



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$442** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Bush View



State Highway 11, Port Opuia

The Sanctuary at Bay of Islands is an elegant retreat located only five minutes from Paihia. It's nestled into the sloping hillside and boasts unimpeded views of the native bushland reserve below and out to historic Russell and the surrounding bays. The Sanctuary is a custom designed retreat that showcases its stunning setting.

Relax in comfort, rooms are spacious and offer king size beds, large balconies and modern amenities.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas) ■ Wood fire ■ Bar
- Pool (heated outdoor) ■ DVD library ■ Sundeck
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Ocean views ■ Fan ■ Balcony
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ iPod docking station
- Ironing facilities ■ Bathrobes ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily

Beach 800m

Town Centre 5km

Map page 22 Ref. 2

1 – 30 APR, 1 OCT – 30 NOV 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Bush View	1 to 2	570	1710	2850
Sea View	1 to 2	570	1710	2850
1 MAY – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Bush View	1 to 2	442	1326	2210
Sea View	1 to 2	442	1326	2210
1 DEC 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	2 NTS	3 NTS	5 NTS
Bush View	1 to 2	1140	1710	2850
Sea View	1 to 2	1140	1710	2850

Includes	Full breakfast daily.
-----------------	-----------------------

Children 0 to 12 years – not catered for.

Max capacity 3.

BO1B01

Tongariro Lodge, Turangi ★★★★★

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$548** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



3 Bedroom Villa



83 Grace Road, Turangi

Situated on the banks of the legendary Tongariro River, Tongariro Lodge offers private chalets and villas in beautiful park like grounds, all featuring their own secluded terrace with views of the Tongariro River or mountains beyond.

The lodge is world renowned for its trout fishing guides. Also enjoy the many other outdoor activities on offer including guided scenic walks, white water rafting and mountain biking. Embark on the Tongariro Alpine Crossing, one of the most popular one day walks in New Zealand.

Enjoy a meal at the hotel restaurant which specialises in serving the best of New Zealand game and traditional foods. Then relax and enjoy the atmosphere in front of an open fire.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas) ■ 24 hour reception
- Fireplace ■ Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (limited) ■ Resort shop
- Massage facilities ■ Spa ■ Tennis court
- Barbecue area ■ Bicycle hire ■ Library ■ Guest lounge
- Laundry/dry cleaning service ■ Guest laundry ■ Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning ■ Balcony ■ Fan
- Kitchen (3 Bedroom Villas) ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
- Cable TV (pay to view) ■ Laundry (3 Bedroom Villas)
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer ■ All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily

Beach 2km

Town Centre 2km

Map page 22 Ref. 4

1 APR – 31 OCT 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 Bedroom Chalet	2	548	1644	2740
3 Bedroom Villa	2	740	2220	3700
1 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 Bedroom Chalet	2	867	2601	4335
3 Bedroom Villa	2	1029	3087	5145

Includes	Breakfast and dinner daily.
-----------------	-----------------------------

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 1 Bedroom Chalet – 2, 3 Bedroom Villa – 6.

TONTON



Solitaire Lodge, Lake Tarawera ★★★★★


 BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

 From **\$1450** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*


Executive Suite



Executive Suite



Solitaire Suite



16 Ronald Road, Lake Tarawera

Enjoy secluded luxury accommodation and attentive hosting from a spectacular lakeside location. Styled with comfort in mind, all suites feature panoramic views of the glassy lake and magnificent volcano range.

Renowned for its fine dining, the lodge serves modern New Zealand cuisine sourced from local ingredients. Minutes away discover secluded private bays, a hiking trail to a spectacular waterfall and natural thermal hot springs. Embark on a scenic helicopter ride over volcanic peaks, skim across the lake in a kayak or enjoy world class trout fishing.

The lodge is the perfect place to simply relax, indulge and rejuvenate, left in the able hands of your warm, friendly New Zealand hosts.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour) ■ Guest lounge
- Parking ■ Laundry service
- Use of kayaks, motorised dinghies and fishing equipment

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning ■ Balcony
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Mini bar
- Cable TV ■ Hair dryer
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily

Rotorua 20km

Map page 22 Ref. 3



1 – 30 APR, 1 OCT – 24 DEC, 27 – 31 DEC 15, 3 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Executive Suite	2	1900	5700	9500
Tarawera Suite	2	2200	6600	11000
Villa Suite	2	2350	7050	11750
Solitaire Suite	2	2500	7500	12500

1 MAY – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Executive Suite	2	1450	4350	7250
Tarawera Suite	2	1750	5250	8750
Villa Suite	2	1900	5700	9500
Solitaire Suite	2	2050	6150	10250

Other prices apply 25 – 26 Dec 15, 1 – 2 Jan 16. 2 night minimum stay applies 22 – 24 Dec, 27 – 31 Dec 15, 3 – 7 Jan 16. Sole use prices also available.

Includes	Full breakfast daily. Light lunch daily. Pre-dinner drinks and canapés daily. 5 course dinner daily. Mini bar.
-----------------	--

Children 0 to 4 years – cot free of charge.
5 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max capacity Executive Suite/Tarawera Suite – 2, Villa Suite/
Solitaire Suite – 4.

SOLROT

North Island and South Island

The Farm at Cape Kidnappers, Hawke's Bay ♦♦♦♦♦



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$1783** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



446 Clifton Road, Hawke's Bay

Set atop 6,000 rolling acres of stunning farmland in Hawke's Bay, The Farm at Cape Kidnappers offers spectacular 180 degree views of the Pacific Ocean. Enjoy a round of golf and be pampered with a spa treatment at the day spa. Explore the many walking trails surrounding the property while enjoying the beautiful native bushland and the stunning ocean views. Take part in some delicious wine tastings at the wine cellar and then afterwards enjoy dinner featuring the finest local produce and seafood.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Day spa ■ Fireplace ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Room service (limited)
- Pool ■ Golf course (18 hole) ■ Gymnasium
- Bicycle hire ■ DVD library ■ Parking (valet)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Ocean views ■ Air-conditioning ■ Balcony
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Mini bar
- CD/DVD player ■ iPod docking station
- Bathrobes ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced twice daily



Hilltop Suite

Beach 10km
Town Centre 25km
Map page 22 Ref. 5



1 APR – 14 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Hilltop Suite	2	1783	3566	5349
Lodge/Ridge Suite	2	2047	4094	6141
15 – 23 DEC 15, 4 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	2 NTS	3 NTS	5 NTS
Hilltop Suite	2	4370	6555	10925
Lodge/Ridge Suite	2	6326	9489	15815
24 DEC 15 – 3 JAN 16	ADULTS	2 NTS	3 NTS	5 NTS
Hilltop Suite	2	5290	7935	13225
Lodge/Ridge Suite	2	7246	10869	18115

Sole use prices also available.

Includes Full breakfast daily.
Pre-dinner drinks and canapés daily.
3 course à la carte dinner daily.
Mini bar (excluding alcoholic beverages).

Children 0 to 4 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.
5 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max capacity Hilltop Suite – 2, Lodge/Ridge Suite – 3.

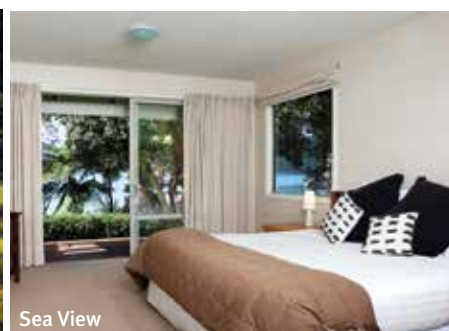
FARHAW

Raetihi Lodge, Marlborough Sounds ★★★★★



BASED ON
STAY 3, PAY 2

From **\$146** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Sea View



Double Bay, Kanepuru, Marlborough Sounds

Raetihi Lodge is nestled in a secluded bay of the Marlborough Sounds. Unwind in your spacious, deluxe accommodation and take in the beautiful surroundings.

Experience the many facilities on offer including fishing rods and kayaks. Hike the various walking tracks nearby and enjoy a game of pentanque and croquet.

Indulge in fresh seafood, local produce and the finest wines in New Zealand, at the hotel's acclaimed restaurant.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Use of kayaks and fishing rods
- Pentanque
- Massage facilities
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Balcony or patio
- Tea/coffee making facilities (except Hill Views)
- Bathrobes ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



Picton 90km
Map page 22 Ref. 6



15 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Hill View	1 to 2	218	436	872
Garden View	1 to 2	269	538	1076
Sea View	1 to 2	320	640	1280

Lodge closed 1 Apr – 14 Oct 15.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Hill View/Garden View – 2, Sea View – 3.

RAEMAL

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2.
(3 and 5 night prices include 1 free night)

Bay of Many Coves, Marlborough Sounds ★★★★★



Queen Charlotte Sound, Marlborough Sounds

This elegant retreat in the heart of the Marlborough Sounds is just 30 minutes by water taxi from Picton. Tucked away on the shores of a stunning aqua blue bay, the contemporary bungalow apartments peek through lush native bush. Sailing, hiking, kayaking or just relaxing in the hot tub or by the pool are all on offer. Enjoy a casual meal right on the water's edge at the café. Savour sumptuous New Zealand cuisine at the highly acclaimed Foredeck Restaurant while appreciating the elevated views of the bay. Be pampered at The Miritu Day Spa which offers a range of massage and beauty treatments that combine to create a truly special experience.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- The Miritu Day Spa
- Restaurant ■ Bar ■ Café
- Fireplace ■ Guest lounge
- Room service (limited) ■ Spa
- Pool (heated outdoor) ■ Guest laundry

ROOM FEATURES:

- Water views ■ Balcony
- Limited cooking facilities with microwave and dishwasher
- Cable TV
- Bathrobes ■ Ironing facilities

HOW TO GET THERE FROM PICTON WHARF:

By water taxi – ask your travel agent for details.

Apartment serviced daily

Waterfront
Picton 25km
Map page 22 Ref. 6



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$452** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*



1 Bedroom

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	452	1356	2260
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	663	1989	3315
3 Bedroom	1 to 6	865	2595	4325
1 OCT – 19 DEC 15, 1 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	683	2049	3415
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	894	2682	4470
3 Bedroom	1 to 6	1058	3174	5290
20 – 23 DEC 15, 5 JAN – 29 FEB 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	798	2394	3990
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	957	2871	4785
3 Bedroom	1 to 6	1202	3606	6010

Other prices apply 24 Dec 15 – 4 Jan 16.

Children 0 to 2 years – cot free of charge.

3 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max capacity 1 Bedroom – 2, 2 Bedroom – 4, 3 Bedroom – 6.

BAYMAL

Hapuku Lodge and Tree Houses, Kaikoura ★★★★★



Family Tree House

State Highway 1 at Station Road, Kaikoura

Hapuku Lodge and Tree Houses is a contemporary country lodge. It is located 12 kilometres from Kaikoura and is composed of four lodge suites and five tree houses built in the canopy of a native Manuka grove. All rooms at the lodge feature beautiful, custom designed, hand crafted furniture and European style bathrooms. The tree houses have large spa baths and the lodge suites have Japanese soaking tubs. Relax and take in the breathtaking views of snow capped mountains and surf washed coastline from the privacy of your own room.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas) ■ Restaurant
- Pool (solar heated) ■ Sauna ■ Gymnasium ■ Bicycles

ROOM FEATURES:

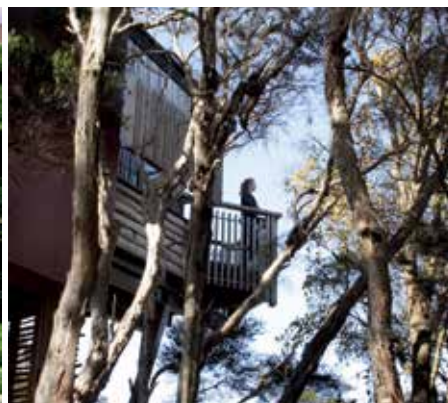
- Mountain and ocean views ■ Spa bath (Tree Houses)
- CD/DVD player (Tree Houses) ■ iPod docking station

Room serviced daily

Kaikoura 12km
Map page 22 Ref. 7

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$652** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*



1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Lodge Room	2	652	1956	3260
Lodge Suite	2	885	2655	4425
Hapuku	2	885	2655	4425
Family Tree House	1 to 4	1216	3648	6080
1 OCT – 24 DEC, 26 – 30 DEC 15, 1 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Lodge Room	2	774	2322	3870
Lodge Suite	2	1051	3153	5255
Hapuku	2	1051	3153	5255
Family Tree House	1 to 4	1438	4314	7190

Other prices apply 25 Dec, 31 Dec 15. Other room types also available.

Includes Breakfast and dinner daily.

Children 0 to 11 years – prices on application.

Max capacity Lodge Room/Hapuku – 2, Lodge Suite – 3, Family Tree House – 4.

HAPKBZ

BONUS OFFER

FREE bottle of wine on arrival for stays of 2 nights or FREE picnic lunch basket on one day for stays of 3 nights or more.

South Island

Blanket Bay, Glenorchy ★★★★★


 BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

 From **\$1150** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*


Lodge Room


4191 Glenorchy Road, Glenorchy

Blanket Bay is a stunning retreat only 45 minutes from Queenstown and nestled amongst the snow capped peaks of the Southern Alps and the shores of Lake Wakatipu.

Choose from the many activities on offer including fly fishing, hiking, horse riding, mountain biking, jet boating and kayaking. Each room boasts spectacular lake and mountain views with elegant furnishings and amenities.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Blanket Bay Spa (day spa)
- Fireplace ■ 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Room service (limited) ■ Bar
- Pool (heated outdoor) ■ Bicycle hire
- Spa ■ Steam room
- Gymnasium ■ Guest laundry

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar ■ iPod docking station
- DVD player ■ All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily

Lakefront
Queenstown 45km
Map page 22 Ref. 8



1 – 14 APR, 15 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Lodge Room	2	1829	5487	9145
Lodge Suite	2	2703	8109	13515
Chalet Suite	2	2703	8109	13515
Chalet Stateroom	2	3393	10179	16965
15 APR – 14 OCT 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Lodge Room	2	1150	3450	5750
Lodge Suite	2	1725	5175	8625
Chalet Suite	2	1725	5175	8625
Chalet Stateroom	2	2415	7245	12075

Includes Breakfast and dinner daily.
Pre-dinner drinks and canapés daily.

Children 0 to 10 years – not catered for.

Max capacity 2.

BLAZQN

Azur, Queenstown ★★★★★


 BASED ON
STAY 5, PAY 4

 From **\$973** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

23 Mackinnon Terrace, Queenstown

Azur offers first class accommodation with magnificent views of Lake Wakatipu and the surrounding mountains of The Remarkables. The lodge is nestled among three and a half acres of native bushland and only five minutes drive to downtown Queenstown.

Relax by the fireplace in your exclusive private open plan villa while enjoying the unobstructed views of the lake and mountain ranges.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Bar ■ Room service (limited) ■ Guest lounge
- Fireplace ■ Massage facilities ■ Sundek
- Courtesy shuttle transfer to town centre (7am to 11pm)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Lake views ■ Spa bath (double) ■ Fireplace
- Air-conditioning ■ Balcony ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar ■ Cable TV ■ iPod docking station

Room serviced daily

Queenstown 3.4km
Map page 22 Ref. 8



Villa

1 APR – 31 OCT 15 [^]	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Villa	1 to 2	1216	3648	4864
1 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Villa	1 to 2	1659	4977	8295

Includes Full breakfast daily.
Afternoon tea daily.
Pre-dinner drinks and canapés daily.
Mini bar.
Return coach transfers from Queenstown Airport.

Children 0 to 8 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

AZUQZN
BONUS OFFER

[^] FREE Night Offer: Stay 5 nights, pay for 4.
(5 night price includes 1 free night)

Matakauri Lodge, Queenstown ★★★★★



Suite



Farrycroft Row, 569 Glenorchy Road, Queenstown

Spectacularly situated on Lake Wakatipu, Matakauri Lodge offers stunning views from every angle of The Remarkables, Cecil and Walter Peak mountain ranges. Just seven minutes from Queenstown, the lodge provides an alpine lakeside retreat nestled in one of the world's most serenely beautiful landscapes. The lodge offers accommodation in suites, lodge rooms and cottages with private porches. Enjoy a first class dining experience while taking in the magnificent views of Lake Wakatipu.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- The Spa at Matakauri Lodge (day spa) ■ Fireplace
- Restaurant ■ Bar ■ Room service (limited)
- Pool (heated infinity edge)
- Spa ■ Sauna ■ Gymnasium
- DVD library ■ Laundry/dry cleaning service

ROOM FEATURES:

- Lake views ■ Air-conditioning
- Balcony or patio ■ Fireplace
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Mini bar
- CD/DVD player ■ iPod docking station
- Ironing facilities ■ Bathrobes

Room serviced twice daily

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$1369** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Lakefront

Queenstown 7km

Map page 22 Ref. 8



1 APR – 14 NOV 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Lodge	2	1369	2738	4107
Suite	2	1783	3566	5349
Deluxe Suite	2	2047	4094	6141
15 NOV – 23 DEC 15, 4 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	2 NTS	3 NTS	4 NTS
Lodge	2	3680	5520	7360
Suite	2	5314	7971	10628
Deluxe Suite	2	6326	9489	12652
24 DEC 15 – 3 JAN 16	ADULTS	2 NTS	3 NTS	4 NTS
Lodge	2	4600	6900	9200
Suite	2	6234	9351	12468
Deluxe Suite	2	7246	10869	14492

Sole use and 4 Bedroom Owners Cottage prices also available.

Includes	Full breakfast daily. Pre-dinner drinks and canapés daily. Gourmet dinner daily. Mini bar (excluding alcoholic beverages).
----------	---

Children 0 to 4 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.
5 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max capacity Lodge – 2, Suite/Deluxe Suite – 3.

MATZQN

Hotel St Moritz, Queenstown ★★★★★



10-18 Brunswick Street, Queenstown

Idyllically situated in the heart of Queenstown and with spectacular views overlooking Lake Wakatipu to The Remarkables mountain range, Hotel St Moritz embodies the spirit of its location.

Blending understated luxury with warmth and genuine hospitality, Hotel St Moritz offers a large choice of rooms and suites. Each room is spacious with well-appointed furnishings and many boasting dramatic views of the lake.

Relax at the Lombardi Bar with a refreshing cocktail and enjoy a delicious à la carte meal at the Lombardi Restaurant, while gazing at the stunning views of Lake Wakatipu and The Remarkables.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant
- Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Fitness centre
- Sauna
- Spa
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking (valet)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar ■ Cable TV
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily

Queenstown 700m

Map page 22 Ref. 8



BASED ON
STAY 4, PAY 3

From **\$196** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Guest

1 – 5 APR, 1 JUL – 31 AUG, 24 – 29 DEC 15, 2 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	281	843	1405
1 Bedroom Alpine Suite	1 to 2	325	975	1625
Guest Lakeview	1 to 2	350	1050	1750
2 Bedroom Lakeview	1 to 4	660	1980	3300
6 – 30 APR, 1 SEP – 14 NOV, 23 NOV – 23 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	269	807	1345
1 Bedroom Alpine Suite	1 to 2	315	945	1575
Guest Lakeview	1 to 2	340	1020	1700
2 Bedroom Lakeview	1 to 4	650	1950	3250
1 MAY – 30 JUN 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	4 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	217	434	868
1 Bedroom Alpine Suite^	1 to 2	261	522	783
Guest Lakeview^	1 to 2	286	572	858
2 Bedroom Lakeview	1 to 4	596	1192	2384

Other prices apply 15 – 22 Nov, 30 Dec 15 – 1 Jan 16. Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Guest/1 Bedroom Alpine Suite/Guest Lakeview – 3,
2 Bedroom Lakeview – 5.

STMZQN

BONUS OFFER

^ FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights in a 1 Bedroom Alpine Suite or Guest Lakeview, pay for 3.
(4 night price includes 1 free night)

FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more in a Guest Lakeview or 1 Bedroom Alpine Suite, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Sep – 14 Nov, 23 Nov – 23 Dec 15.



Coromandel Peninsula

As diverse as it is beautiful, New Zealand's North Island is a holiday destination for every taste. For friends, for couples and families, for action and adventure, for fun or for rest and relaxation, let your imagination be your guide as you explore the island's rich culture and incredible landscape.

Whatever your holiday style, you're bound to find your ideal itinerary here. Up for some sun and fun at the beach? Take to the sophistication of the cities on the east coast or kick back and chill out in the soulful simplicity of the west. In the sub-tropical Northland, the two combine in an aquatic playground where adventure and relaxation are expertly balanced.

You'll find the fascinating culture of New Zealand woven through an array of experiences, making your stay even more special. Away from the cities, see how traditional artists and craftspeople have made the Coromandel their home while making it a haven for travellers. Make sure to drop into their studios – they'd love to share their work. A tour around nearby beaches and a snorkel off the coast gives an insight into their creative inspiration.

The North Island's cities offer everything you'd expect in terms of heritage buildings, museums and galleries, but with the added bonus of stunning harbour scenery in Wellington and proximity to beaches, hiking trails and islands in Auckland. Split your time between cultural pursuits and fun in the sun amid a scene of world class shopping and restaurants.

Throughout the centre of the North Island volcanoes and geothermal activity make for a unique experience. Bubbling mud pools, hot springs and the erupting geysers of Rotorua are quintessentially New Zealand. Immerse yourself in Maori culture and learn about the proud traditions and heritage before you head further south and join the locals for a spot of fishing on Lake Taupo or skiing and hiking in Tongariro National Park. Travel to Waikato and discover the iconic Waitomo Cave, before heading to Matamata for a guided tour of the Hobbiton Movie set.

With so many unique sights just waiting to be discovered and experiences to be had, it's easy to make your North Island holiday whatever you want it to be.





Our Favourites

Explore the shops, bars and cafés of Viaduct Harbour & Britomart precinct

Cruise around Auckland Harbour

Climb the Auckland Harbour Bridge

Discover Devonport's galleries and boutiques, a short ferry ride away

Visit Auckland Museum and learn about New Zealand's history and culture

Auckland is your gateway for North Island exploration. New Zealand's largest city is packed with culture, which means great food, wine and shopping. Wherever you go in Auckland you're never far from amazing adventures, beautiful beaches, volcanoes, vineyards and small holiday islands – it really is an idyllic destination.

Visit the Otara Market to get a feel for the Maori and Polynesian culture. Pick up some floral fabrics, Maori carvings and tropical produce or browse the historic Victoria Park Market for arts and crafts, clothing and jewellery before checking out the New Zealand Walk of Fame.

Explore the bustling city before heading out on the water. Find dolphins and whales in Hauraki Gulf Marine Park or sail on an America's Cup racing yacht. Take the ferry to Rangitoto Island to get a closer look at the volcano and scale the summit or explore the beaches, vineyards and olive groves of nearby Waiheke Island.

A trip to Auckland wouldn't be complete without some serious adventure. Experience exhilarating views high above the city centre from Sky Tower. If it's outdoor adventure you're craving, head out of the city to the Waitakere Ranges for abseiling, swimming and rock slides or enjoy the west coast beaches of Muriwai, Bethells, Piha and Karekare, where surf laps the black sand of the volcanic shores.

Beyond Auckland, tour the west coast and Kumeu wine region or head to Goat Island Marine Reserve and snorkel with colourful fish. Whatever you decide, your days are certain to be filled with fun and adventure.

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
3	The Sebel Suites Auckland ★★★★★☆	38
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
20	Auckland City Hotel - Hobson Street ★★★★★	35
16	Best Western President Hotel ★★★★★	35
12	CityLife Auckland ★★★★★☆	37
15	Copthorne Hotel Auckland City ★★★★★	36
19	Crowne Plaza Auckland ★★★★★☆	38
9	Heritage Auckland ★★★★★☆	37
4	Hilton Auckland ★★★★★	39
25	Holiday Inn Auckland Airport ★★★★★☆	42
26	Hotel Grand Chancellor Auckland Airport ★★★★★	42
5	Hotel Grand Chancellor Auckland City ★★★★★	36
11	ibis Budget Auckland Central ★★★★★	35
24	The Langham, Auckland ★★★★★	40
7	Mercure Auckland ★★★★★	36
8	Park Regis Auckland ★★★★★☆	35
13	Pullman Auckland ★★★★★	40
14	The Quadrant Hotel Auckland ◆◆◆◆◆	36
23	Quality Hotel Parnell ★★★★★☆	38
21	Rendezvous Hotel Auckland ★★★★★☆	38
10	Rydges Auckland ★★★★★☆	39
22	Scenic Hotel Auckland ★★★★★	37
17	SKYCITY Hotel Auckland ★★★★★☆	39
18	SKYCITY Grand Hotel ★★★★★	40
2	Sofitel Auckland Viaduct Harbour ★★★★★	41
1	The Spencer on Byron Hotel ★★★★★☆	41
6	Stamford Plaza Auckland ★★★★★	41
27	Sudima Auckland Airport ★★★★★	42



Transfers and Tours from Auckland

Airport Coach Transfers



Super Shuttle operates a share ride coach shuttle service from Auckland Airport to Auckland city accommodation, the railway and bus stations. The service is the easiest and most convenient airport transfer option in New Zealand.

The shuttle operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week and will take you door-to-door, servicing every flight every day.

Super Shuttle takes all the hassle out of getting to the airport.

Price per person from Auckland Airport (one way).

PRICE TO:	ADULT/CHILD
Auckland CBD	\$36

SUPER SHUTTLE

SUPNZL

Auckland Museum



Visit one of the Southern Hemisphere's finest museums, the Auckland Museum – Tamaki Paenga Hira. The museum is renowned for its Maori and Pacific taonga (treasures). Visit the Volcano's Gallery with the 'volcano house' that simulates a volcanic eruption in Auckland's Harbour and the War Memorial, dedicated to those who gave their lives for New Zealand.

Auckland Museum is home to the rich diversity of Aotearoa New Zealand through its cultural, natural and memorial exhibitions. There is also a multitude of public and family friendly programmes available throughout the year. No visit to the world's largest Polynesian city is complete without a visit to the Auckland Museum.

Open: 10am – 5pm daily except Christmas Day

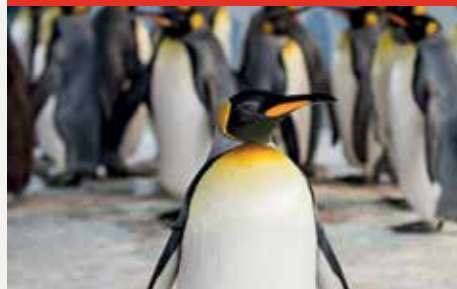
Departs: Highlights Guided Tour: 10:30am, 12:30pm, 2pm

Duration: Highlights Guided Tour: 1 hour

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
	GENERAL ADMISSION	HIGHLIGHTS GUIDED TOUR
Adult	\$15	\$25
Child 5-14 years	\$8	\$13

AUCKLAND MUSEUM – TAMAKI PAENGA HIRA AUCKL

Kelly Tarlton's SEA LIFE Aquarium



Take part in a unique Southern Ocean experience. Journey through nine themed zones with 30 live animal displays and over 80 different species. The Antarctic Ice Adventure is home to the world's largest colony of sub-Antarctic penguins. Get up close and personal with the majestic King and playful Gentoo penguins. Kelly Tarlton's SEA LIFE Aquarium is also home to the largest species of stingray and houses New Zealand's largest collection of sharks, in the first curved aquarium tunnel of its kind in the world. In the magical Seahorse Kingdom you'll find the world's only display of Spiny Sea Dragons. Join in the Shark Adventure, snorkel with the sharks in the Shark Cage or dive cage free with Shark Dive Xtreme.

Open: 9:30am – 5pm daily (last entry 4pm)

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
	ADULT	CHILD 3 – 15 YEARS
Admission	\$30	\$15
Admission & Shark Cage [^]	\$95	N/A
Admission & Shark Dive Xtreme ⁺	\$230	N/A

[^] Minimum height 1.3 metres. Under 18 years must be accompanied by an adult. ⁺ Minimum age 18 years.

KELLY TARLTON'S SEA LIFE AQUARIUM

KELAKL

Auckland City Highlights Tour



Discover Auckland on this half day tour and experience the city's best and most scenic sights. Travel over the Auckland Harbour Bridge, enjoying views of the Hauraki Gulf and city skyline. Visit the Viaduct Harbour and Auckland's famous Queen Street before continuing to the Auckland Domain. After the Domain, continue on to Parnell Village for morning tea and wander through the boutiques, antique, craft and specialty shops. Then drive along the scenic waterfront route of Tamaki Drive to Michael Joseph Savage Memorial Park, before returning to downtown Auckland.

INCLUDES:

- Auckland Harbour Bridge
- Historic Parnell Village
- Auckland Domain
- Morning tea
- Return transfers from Auckland accommodation

Departs: Daily from Auckland at 9:45am

Returns: 12:45pm

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$70	\$60
Child 3-12 years	\$35	\$30

GREAT SIGHTS NEW ZEALAND

GRENZL

Spectacular Auckland Tour



Enjoy a full day exploring the 'City of Sails'. Discover the trendy inner suburbs of Auckland, Harbour Bridge, the vibrant Viaduct Harbour and Wynyard Quarter. Stop at the Auckland Domain, home to the Auckland Museum. Sitting at 328 metres, travel up the glass fronted lifts of the iconic Sky Tower. Witness the unparalleled views of the city. Lastly, enjoy a relaxing cruise past the tranquil islands that make up the Hauraki Gulf.

INCLUDES:

- 3 hour city tour
- Admission to Sky Tower
- 1 hour 30 minute harbour cruise
- One way transfer from Auckland accommodation

Departs: Daily from Auckland at 9am

Returns: Auckland Ferry Terminal at 3pm

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$121	\$126
Child 5-14 years	\$61	\$63

GRAY LINE NEW ZEALAND

GRNLZL

Auckland Bridge Climb



AJ Hackett Bungy offers exclusive access to the Auckland Harbour Bridge which stretches over the Westhaven Marina.

Enjoy the magnificent views on an unforgettable one and a half hour adventure that takes you under, around, up and over the historic Auckland Harbour Bridge. Custom engineered walkways provide a safe, enjoyable and easy-going experience while you listen to full commentary from your tour guide and enjoy the great photo opportunities and view bungy jumping up close.

INCLUDES:

- Certificate
- Fully guided tour
- Return transfers from Maritime Museum, Auckland

Departs: Daily from Maritime Museum, Auckland at 8:55am, 11:25am, 2:25pm

Duration: 2 hours

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$125	\$131
Child 7-15 years	\$81	\$88

AJ HACKETT BUNGY

AJHZQN

Auckland Jet Boat Tours



Auckland Jet Boat Tours is a must do adventure tour in Auckland!

From Viaduct Harbour in the heart of Auckland, join a breathtaking 35 minute jet boat tour of the stunning Auckland City coastline, Waitemata Harbour and Hauraki Gulf. The adventure on the purpose-built, twin V8 840 horse power jet boat combines high-speed thrills with jet boat manoeuvres that include 180 and 270 degree spins with sweeping turns, as you travel up to an exhilarating 85 kilometres per hour. It's Auckland's fastest jet boat.

INCLUDES:

- 35 minute jet boat ride
- Full commentary

Departs: Daily from Gate 2, Hobson West Marina, Viaduct Harbour, every 30 minutes between 9am – 5pm

Duration: 35 minutes

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$87	\$91
Child 0-14 years	\$48	\$53
Family 2 adults and 2 children	\$221	\$226

AUCKLAND JET BOAT TOURS

AJBAKL

Hauraki Blue Lunch Cruise



Escape city life as you cruise on a catamaran out of Auckland's Viaduct Harbour. Your skipper will provide an entertaining commentary as you take in the highlights of the beautiful Waitemata Harbour. Relax as the city skyline slides out of view. Enjoy a delicious lunch showcasing Auckland's top quality produce. Cruise past scenic attractions including the famous Rangitoto Island and Motutapu. Discover the fascinating history of little Motiue, with its golden sandy beaches and quiet coves, then travel past the smooth green hills of Browns Island.

INCLUDES:

- 2 hours 30 minute cruise
- Informative commentary
- Lunch
- Full bar available (extra charge)

Departs: Daily from Viaduct Wharf at 11am (Oct – Apr)

Returns: 1:30pm

PRICE:	
Adult	\$89
Child 2-14 years	\$44

HAURAKI BLUE CRUISES

HBCAKL

America's Cup Sailing Experience



Experience an unforgettable two hours of sailing and a unique opportunity to participate as a crew member on an actual America's Cup yacht. Take the helm, exert energy on the grinders or simply sit back and enjoy the action while sailing the beautiful Waitemata Harbour. The America's Cup is the world's oldest and most prestigious sporting trophy and ultimate yachting regatta. Usually the domain of billionaires and elite professional yachties, these America's Cup yachts offer the unique opportunity for everyone to participate sailing on these grand prix racing machines and no experience is necessary! No visit to New Zealand is complete without experiencing the real Auckland, the 'City of Sails'.

INCLUDES:

- 2 hours sailing
- Experienced crew
- Admission to Maritime Museum's Blue Water Black Magic exhibition

Departs: Daily from Viaduct Harbour at 2pm (Nov – Mar), 1pm (Apr – Oct)

Returns: 4pm (Nov – Mar), 3pm (Apr – Oct)

PRICE:	
Adult	\$154
Child 10-15 years	\$111
Not suitable for children under 10 years.	

SAIL NEW ZEALAND – EXPLORE NZ

SAIAKL

Harbour Sailing Cruise



Enjoy a dinner cruise on the Pride of Auckland, with tasty New Zealand fare including some traditional Kiwi favourites.

This is one of the best times of the day to experience Auckland's magnificent harbour. Enjoy great sailing and as the sun sets, watch the fairytale lights of this photogenic city come alive. Experienced crew will explain Auckland's unique sights and those wishing to participate in the sailing can do so.

Choose from a set menu at time of booking which will be served by the crew during the dinner stop at a sheltered mooring. A selection of premium New Zealand beers, wines and soft drinks are available for purchase at the on board licensed bar.

INCLUDES:

- Experienced crew
- 3 course set menu

Departs: Daily from Viaduct Harbour at 6pm

Returns: 8:30pm

PRICE:	
Adult	\$115
Child 5-15 years	\$81

THE PRIDE OF AUCKLAND – EXPLORE NZ

PRIAKL

Waka on Waitemata



Take part in an authentic Maori cultural experience, as you cruise Auckland harbour in the 'Haunui' a double hulled ocean voyaging canoe.

Meet at the Hawaiki Gallery, followed by a traditional welcome and karakia on board the Waka. Join a crew member to man the 'hoe' and hoist the sails. Sit with the navigator who will tell you about recent journeys of the seven voyaging canoes. Learn how it is possible to sail 20,000 kilometres navigating by the stars. This unique Maori cultural tour is not available anywhere else in the world.

INCLUDES:

- 2 hour cruise
- Admission to Voyager New Zealand Maritime Museum

Departs: Daily from Voyager New Zealand Maritime Museum at 2pm, 4:30pm (Nov – Apr)

Duration: 2 hours 30 minutes

PRICE:	
Adult	\$150
Child 5-15 years	\$110

WAKA QUEST

WKQAKL

Bay of Islands Day Tour



Travel north to the beautiful Bay of Islands and cruise through the clear waters of the bay. Enjoy the large outdoor viewing decks and look out for dolphins, whales and other marine life.

Take in the stunning views as you cruise past Cape Brett Lighthouse, before arriving at the majestic 'Hole in the Rock'. Witness the unique sights of Grand Cathedral Cave before heading back into the inner islands of the Bay.

INCLUDES:

- Auckland Harbour Bridge
- Dolphin cruise to Cape Brett
- Travel through the famous 'Hole in the Rock'
- Optional picnic lunch
- Informative driver commentary
- Return transfers from Auckland accommodation

Departs: Daily from Auckland at 7:30am

Returns: 8:10pm

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
	WITHOUT LUNCH	WITH LUNCH
Adult	\$215	\$234
Child 3-12 years	\$108	\$126
	\$221	\$237
	\$110	\$127

GREAT SIGHTS NEW ZEALAND

GRENZL

Tours from Auckland

Wilderness Experience



Escape to the unique rainforest and black sand beaches just 30 minutes from downtown Auckland on a half day eco tour. Enjoy breathtaking panoramic views and magnificent traditional Maori carvings at the Arataki Visitor Centre. Experience black sand surf beaches, learn about the flora and fauna of the rainforest and the history of this area with a knowledgeable guide in a small group environment.

INCLUDES:

- Arataki Visitor Centre
- Guided rainforest walk and waterfall visit
- Black sand beach
- Magnificent Kauri trees
- Afternoon tea
- Return transfers from Auckland accommodation

Departs: Daily from Auckland at 12:30pm

Returns: 5:30pm

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$139	\$144
Child 3-11 years	\$70	\$72

BUSH AND BEACH

BUSAKL

Waitomo and Rotorua Deluxe



Travel on board a five star coach combining two of New Zealand's most popular destinations, Waitomo and Rotorua. Take a guided tour through the world famous Waitomo Glow Worm Caves and watch as the caves light up with thousands of tiny glow worm lights. Experience the spectacular geothermal regions of Rotorua, rich in Maori culture and natural history. Visit the Agrodome and see New Zealand farming at its best. At Te Puia, New Zealand's Maori Arts and Crafts Institute, view a Maori cultural performance. Take a guided tour through the Whakarewarewa geothermal area.

INCLUDES:

- Waitomo Glow Worm Caves
- Boxed lunch
- Morning and afternoon snacks
- Return transfers from selected Auckland accommodation

Departs: Daily from Auckland at 7:30am

Returns: 8:15pm

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$287	\$292
Child 5-14 years	\$144	\$146

GRAY LINE NEW ZEALAND

GRLNZL

Hobbiton Express



Let Bush and Beach take you on a magical journey to the Hobbiton Movie Set, two and a half hours drive south of Auckland.

Hobbiton is one of the main sites for the filming of the The Lord of the Rings and Hobbit trilogies and is regarded as the largest 'green set' in the world.

INCLUDES:

- Admission to Hobbiton Movie Set
- Guided tour of the set
- Lunch
- Drink at Green Dragon Inn
- Souvenir
- Maximum 25 guests
- Return transfers from Auckland accommodation

Departs: Daily from Auckland at 7am

Returns: 3:15pm

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$269	\$274
Child 5-14 years	\$144	\$144

BUSH AND BEACH

BUSAKL

Wine on Waiheke



Experience this deluxe vineyard tour which combines world class wine with the beautiful surroundings of Waiheke Island.

Enjoy premium wine tasting at the picturesque Mudbrick Vineyard before arriving at the Goldie Room, Waiheke's first and most established vineyard. Indulge in more wine at the Te Whau Vineyard and take in the stunning views and outstanding architecture.

After the wine tasting discover the island further on the all day bus pass.

INCLUDES:

- Wine tastings
- Canapés
- All day bus pass
- Return ferry transfer to Waiheke Island

Departs: From Pier 2, Ferry Terminal, Auckland
Daily at 1pm (Oct – Apr)
Wed to Sun at 1pm (May – Sep)

Returns: 5:30pm

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$117	\$125

Not suitable for children under 18 years.

FULLERS AUCKLAND

FULAKL

Flying Fox Zipline and Forest Walk



Located on beautiful Waiheke Island, just 35 minutes by ferry from central Auckland, Eco Zip Adventures offers nature lovers, young and old, a state-of-the-art, dual zipline and a New Zealand native forest experience. Soar along three dual ziplines, each over 200 metres long which allows you and a friend to zip side-by-side over vineyards and through pristine native forest. Each zipline offers spectacular, 360 degree views over the Hauraki Gulf. Afterwards enjoy a small tour of beautiful Waiheke Island, famed for its wines and Mediterranean climate.

INCLUDES:

- Zipline experience
- 30 minute interactive forest walk
- Return transfers from Waiheke Island Ferry Terminal

Departs: Daily from Waiheke Island Ferry Terminal
Frequent, regular departures throughout the day

Duration: 3 hours

PRICE:	
Adult	\$107
Child 8-15 years	\$71
Family 2 adults and 2 children	\$284

ECO ZIP ADVENTURES

ECOWKE

Hauraki Blue Overnight Cruise



Experience a unique one night cruise around Auckland's Harbour and the outer islands aboard the Hauraki Blue Cruise ship. Set off on your cruise from Viaduct Harbour, taking in Auckland Harbour highlights as you enjoy afternoon tea. Take in the harbour's main landmarks, as the Hauraki Blue glides through the sparkling waters of the Waitemata Harbour and out into the Hauraki Gulf. Try kayaking and snorkelling or simply relax with a drink on deck and soak up the atmosphere.

INCLUDES:

- 1 nights ocean view cabin accommodation
- Breakfast and dinner
- Tea and coffee
- Use of kayaks and snorkelling equipment

Departs: Daily from Viaduct Wharf at 3pm
(Oct – Apr)

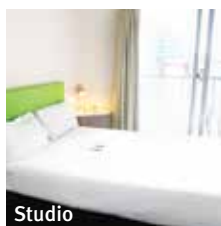
Returns: 9am

PRICE PER PERSON:	
Adult twin share	\$268
Adult sole use	\$448
Child 2-14 years	\$202

HAURAKI BLUE CRUISES

HBCAKL

ibis Budget Auckland Central ★★★



Studio

Located just off Queen Street in the heart of the city, the hotel is just a short walk from major Auckland attractions including the Viaduct Harbour.

City Centre 300m
Map page 31 Ref. 11

20 Wyndham Street, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- 24 hour reception
- Lift
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Balcony
- Limited cooking facilities
- Ironing facilities
- All rooms non smoking

Note: Rooms are compact.

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$81** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 18 OCT 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Studio	1 to 2	81	243	405
19 OCT – 12 DEC 15, 18 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Studio	1 to 2	110	330	550
13 DEC 15 – 17 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Studio	1 to 2	100	300	500

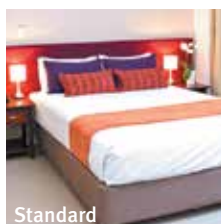
Other prices apply for Rugby League Nines.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 2.

ALLAKL

Park Regis Auckland ★★★☆



Standard

A boutique style hotel located in central Queen Street, surrounded by shops, theatres and restaurants.

City Centre 350m
Map page 31 Ref. 8

58-60 Queen Street, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Restaurant (breakfast)
- Bar ■ Sauna
- Room service (limited)
- Fitness centre
- Laundry/dry cleaning service

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wired internet (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Cable TV ■ Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$122** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 13 – 23 DEC 15, 7 – 19 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	122	244	366
Deluxe	1 to 2	141	282	423
1 OCT – 12 DEC 15, 20 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	154	308	462
Deluxe	1 to 2	173	346	519

Other prices apply for FIFA Under 20's, Bledisloe Cup, 24 Dec 15 – 6 Jan 16 and Rugby League Nines.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Standard – 2, Deluxe – 3.

PRAAKL

BONUS OFFER

FREE light breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 13 Jun, 21 Jun – 19 Aug, 27 Aug – 30 Sep 15, 7 – 19 Jan 16.

FREE Wi-Fi in the lobby for up to 30 minutes per day.

Auckland City Hotel – Hobson Street ★★★



Standard

Ideally located in the heart of Auckland's entertainment district and only a five minute walk to attractions, the hotel offers charm and modern conveniences.

City Centre 500m
Map page 31 Ref. 20

157 Hobson Street, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Internet facilities
- Restaurant ■ Café ■ Bar
- Room service (limited)
- Guest lounge
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking (undercover valet) ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wired internet (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning ■ Limited cooking facilities (2 Bedroom Suites)
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Mini bar
- In-room movies (free)

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$118** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	4 NTS
Standard ⁺	1 to 2	118	236	472
2 Bedroom Suite [^]	1 to 4	236	472	708
1 OCT 15 – 31 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	132	396	660
2 Bedroom Suite	1 to 4	265	795	1325
1 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	137	411	685
2 Bedroom Suite	1 to 4	273	819	1365

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Standard – 3, 2 Bedroom Suite – 4.

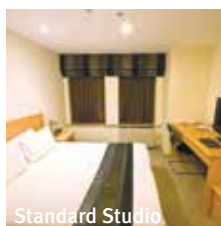
ACHAKL

BONUS OFFER

[^] FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3.
(4 night price includes 1 free night)

⁺ FREE Wi-Fi up to 200 megabytes per day.

Best Western President Hotel ★★★



Standard Studio

Perfectly located in the centre of Auckland close to shops, restaurants and attractions offering comfortable rooms.

City Centre 50m
Map page 31 Ref. 16

27-35 Victoria Street, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Internet facilities
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant
- Gymnasium
- Convenience store
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Limited cooking facilities

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$131** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard Studio	1 to 2	131	393	655
Corporate Studio/1 Bedroom	1 to 2	144	432	720
Superior Triple Studio	1 to 3	169	507	845
2 Bedroom Family Unit	1 to 2	208	624	1040
2 Bedroom	1 to 2	233	699	1165
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard Studio	1 to 2	156	468	780
Corporate Studio/1 Bedroom	1 to 2	169	507	845
Superior Triple Studio	1 to 3	195	585	975
2 Bedroom Family Unit	1 to 2	233	699	1165
2 Bedroom	1 to 2	259	777	1295

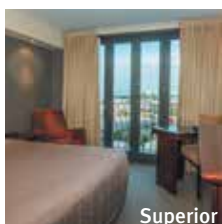
Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Standard Studio/Corporate Studio – 2,
1 Bedroom/Superior Triple Studio – 3,
2 Bedroom Family Unit – 4, 2 Bedroom – 5.

PREAKL

Auckland

Copthorne Hotel Auckland City ★★★★★



Superior

Centrally located and easy walking distance to the city centre, boasting warm hospitality and comfortable guest rooms.

City Centre 1km
Map page 31 Ref. 15

150 Anzac Avenue, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar
- Cable TV
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
STAY 4, PAY 3

From **\$111** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	147	294	441
1 – 31 OCT, 1 DEC 15 – 31 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	160	320	480
1 – 30 NOV 15, 1 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	173	346	519

Other prices apply for Chinese New Year.

Children 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

CAAAKL

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3.

FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more.

Offers not combinable.

Hotel Grand Chancellor Auckland City ★★★★★



Studio Suite

Centrally located hotel overlooking Auckland's famous Viaduct Harbour, within walking distance of the CBD, shopping and casino.

City Centre 500m
Map page 31 Ref. 5

1 Hobson Street, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception
- Breakfast lounge ■ Spa
- Pool (heated indoor) ■ Gymnasium
- Sauna ■ Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking (undercover)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Air-conditioning
- Balcony ■ Mini bar
- Limited cooking facilities with microwave and dishwasher (Studio Suites)
- Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher (2 Bedrooms) ■ Cable TV

Apartment serviced daily

BASED ON
7 NIGHT STAY

From **\$135** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	7 NTS
Studio Suite	1 to 2	147	441	945
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	276	828	1841
1 OCT – 30 DEC 15, 1 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	7 NTS
Studio Suite	1 to 2	160	480	1029
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	288	864	1932

Other prices apply 31 Dec 15. Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Studio Suite – 2, 2 Bedroom – 4 adults/1 child.

HGRAKL

BONUS OFFER

FREE upgrade to the next available room type for stays of 3 nights or more. (subject to availability)

FREE one hour Wi-Fi in the hotel lobby per stay for stays of 3 nights or more in a Studio Suite.

Mercure Auckland ★★★★★



Standard

Ideally located overlooking the harbour, city and within walking distance of shopping, restaurants and the Viaduct Harbour.

City Centre 800m
Map page 31 Ref. 7

8 Customs Street, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Restaurant
- Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Gymnasium
- Laundry/dry cleaning service

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wired internet (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Cable TV

Room serviced daily

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$150** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 18 OCT 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	150	300	450
Superior	1 to 2	181	362	543
19 OCT – 12 DEC 15, 18 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	200	400	600
Superior	1 to 2	231	462	693
13 DEC 15 – 17 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	181	362	543
Superior	1 to 2	210	420	630

Other prices apply for Rugby League Nines.

Children 0 to 16 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

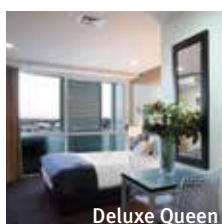
Max capacity Standard – 2, Superior – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

MERAKL

BONUS OFFER

FREE \$50 food and beverage voucher per room for stays of 2 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 15.

The Quadrant Hotel Auckland ◆◆◆◆



Deluxe Queen

Auckland's hippest apartment style hotel. Centrally located, featuring the trendy Quad Kitchen and intimate Quad Bar.

City Centre 850m
Map page 31 Ref. 14

10 Waterloo Quadrant, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Café ■ Bar ■ Fitness centre
- Room service (24 hour)
- Parking (valet) ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning
- Balcony ■ Mini bar
- Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Cable TV ■ DVD player
- iPod docking station
- Hair dryer ■ Washer/dryer

Room serviced daily

BASED ON
5 NIGHT STAY

From **\$135** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Deluxe Queen	1 to 2	154	423	675
1 Bedroom Classic	1 to 2	173	480	770
2 Bedroom Executive	1 to 4	237	654	1060
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Deluxe Queen	1 to 2	173	519	865
1 Bedroom Classic	1 to 2	192	576	960
2 Bedroom Executive	1 to 4	256	768	1280

Children 0 to 5 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.
6 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max capacity Deluxe Queen – 2, 1 Bedroom Classic – 3, 2 Bedroom Executive – 4.

QDRAKL

Scenic Hotel Auckland ★★★★★



Standard Studio

This superb art deco hotel is conveniently located in the heart of Auckland city boasting elegant and spacious accommodation.

City Centre 10m
Map page 31 Ref. 22

380 Queen Street, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Room service (limited)
- Exercise equipment
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Guest laundry
- Parking (undercover security, valet, off-site) ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Limited cooking facilities ■ Cable TV

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$155** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 – 15 APR, 1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard Studio	1 to 2	173	346	519
Superior Studio	1 to 2	187	374	561

16 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard Studio	1 to 2	155	310	465
Superior Studio	1 to 2	170	340	510

Children 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

SHAACL

CityLife Auckland ★★★★★☆



Superior

From its central position in the city's Golden Mile, enjoy easy access to Auckland's business, shopping, entertainment and cultural districts.

City Centre 10m
Map page 31 Ref. 12

171 Queen Street, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Room service (24 hour) ■ Bar
- Pool (indoor heated) ■ Gymnasium
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking (undercover security)
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Limited cooking facilities (Deluxe rooms)
- Cable TV ■ Washer/dryer (Suites)
- Ironing facilities ■ Bathrobes ■ Hair dryer



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$186** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	186	372	558
Deluxe	1 to 2	212	424	636
Executive Suite	1 to 2	231	462	693

1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	231	462	693
Deluxe	1 to 2	263	526	789
Executive Suite	1 to 2	288	576	864

Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Superior – 2, Deluxe/Executive Suite – 3.

CITAKL

BONUS OFFER

FREE upgrade to an Executive Suite for stays of 2 nights or more, plus FREE Wi-Fi up to 500 megabytes per day when staying in a Deluxe room (subject to availability), valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep, 1 Dec 15 – 31 Jan 16.

Heritage Auckland ★★★★★☆



Corner 35 Hobson Street and 22-24 Nelson Street, Auckland

The Heritage Auckland is set in one of Auckland's most iconic buildings, the Farmers department store. The hotel provides comfort and convenience, as it is situated only a short stroll from the city's main attractions.

After a day of exploring the city, unwind at the hotel's rooftop swimming pool, play a game of tennis or work out at the gym.

Enjoy dinner at Hectors Restaurant, which offers a delicious menu that highlights local produce and is positioned under a canopy of palms in a seven storey atrium.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Day spa
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant
- Room service (24 hour)
- Bar ■ Pools (2) ■ Spa
- Sauna ■ Tennis court
- Gymnasium ■ Guest laundry
- Parking (undercover security)

ROOM FEATURES:

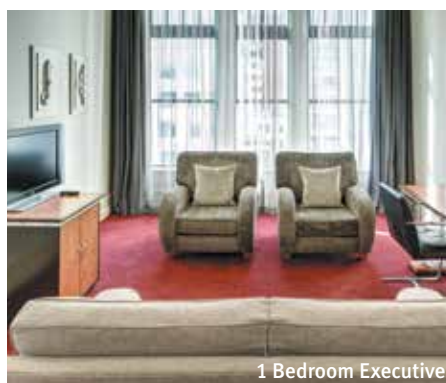
- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Bathrobes
- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Kitchen (2 Bedroom Executives)
- Mini bar ■ Cable TV
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily

City Centre 200m
Map page 31 Ref. 9



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$186** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*



1 Bedroom Executive

1 APR – 30 SEP 15 [^]	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	186	372	558
1 Bedroom Deluxe	1 to 2	224	448	672
1 Bedroom Executive	1 to 2	241	482	723
2 Bedroom Executive	1 to 4	331	662	993

1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	231	462	693
1 Bedroom Deluxe	1 to 2	269	538	807
1 Bedroom Executive	1 to 2	308	616	924
2 Bedroom Executive	1 to 4	455	910	1365

Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Superior/1 Bedroom Executive – 3, 1 Bedroom Deluxe – 4, 2 Bedroom Executive – 5.

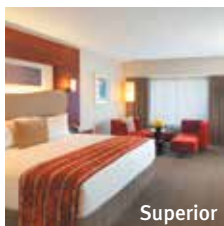
HERAKL

BONUS OFFER

[^] FREE full breakfast daily for stays of 3 nights or more.

[^] FREE upgrade to the next available room type and FREE Wi-Fi up to 500 megabytes per day for stays of 2 nights or more when staying in a Superior or 1 Bedroom Deluxe. (subject to availability)

Crowne Plaza Auckland ★★★★★



Superior

Ideally located in the central leisure district above the Atrium on Elliott shopping complex and just a few minutes walk to Auckland's popular attractions.

City Centre 300m
Map page 31 Ref. 19

128 Albert Street, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Sauna ■ Gymnasium ■ Parking
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Mini bar ■ Cable TV
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Hair dryer
- In-room movies (pay to view)

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$178** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 1 OCT 15, 18 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
SUNDAY TO THURSDAY Superior	1 to 2	217	434	651
FRIDAY TO SATURDAY Superior	1 to 2	178	356	N/A
2 OCT – 10 DEC 15, 25 JAN – 17 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	276	552	828
11 DEC – 30 DEC 15, 1 – 24 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	178	356	534

Other prices apply for FIFA Under 20's and 31 Dec 15.

Children 0 to 19 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

CROAKL

BONUS OFFER

FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 2 nights or more, excludes special events.

Quality Hotel Parnell ★★★★★



King Balcony

Quality Hotel Parnell is situated on three and a half acres of tree studded grounds in the exclusive inner city suburb of Parnell.

City Centre 3km
Map page 31 Ref. 23

20 Gladstone Road, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant
- Bar
- Guest laundry
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Cable TV
- DVD player

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$171** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
King Standard	1 to 2	171	342	513
King Balcony	1 to 2	181	362	543
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
King Standard	1 to 2	180	360	540
King Balcony	1 to 2	190	380	570

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 2.

QHBACL

Rendezvous Hotel Auckland ★★★★★



Guest

Located in the heart of Auckland, within walking distance to some of the city's best shopping, finest dining and entertainment.

City Centre 600m
Map page 31 Ref. 21

71 Mayoral Dr, Cnr Vincent St, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurants (2) ■ Bar
- Pool (indoor) ■ Gymnasium
- Barbecue area ■ Parking ■ Sauna
- Laundry/dry cleaning service

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning
- Mini bar
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
STAY 4, PAY 3

From **\$135** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Guest Club	1 to 2	179	358	537
	1 to 2	295	590	885
1 OCT – 30 DEC 15, 1 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Guest Club	1 to 2	224	448	672
	1 to 2	340	680	1020

Other prices apply for FIFA Under 20's, 31 Dec 15, Rugby League Nines and Chinese New Year.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

RENACL

CLUB ROOMS INCLUDE:

- Access to the Club Lounge
- Light breakfast, evening drinks and canapés daily

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights in a Guest room, pay for 3, valid 1 Apr – 19 Jun, 21 Jun – 25 Sep, 15 – 30 Dec 15, 1 – 28 Jan 16.

The Sebel Suites Auckland ★★★★★



Studio Suite City View

Intimate suite style accommodation on the Viaduct Harbour to soak up the atmosphere of Auckland and all that it has to offer.

City Centre 850m
Map page 31 Ref. 3

85-89 Customs Street, West Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Internet facilities ■ 24 hour reception
- Room service (24 hour)
- Laundry/dry cleaning service ■ Lift
- Parking (undercover) ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wired internet (extra charge)
- Marina views (except City View rooms)
- Air-conditioning ■ Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher ■ Mini bar ■ Cable TV
- In-room movies (pay to view) ■ Laundry
- CD/DVD player ■ Safe ■ Bathrobes
- iPod docking station ■ Hair dryer

Apartment serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$208** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Studio Suite City View	1 to 2	208	624	1040
1 Bedroom City View	1 to 2	258	774	1290
1 Bedroom Marina View	1 to 2	283	849	1415
1 OCT – 30 DEC 15, 2 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Studio Suite City View	1 to 2	258	774	1290
1 Bedroom City View	1 to 2	308	924	1540
1 Bedroom Marina View	1 to 2	333	999	1665

Other prices apply 31 Dec 15 – 1 Jan 16 and Rugby League Nines.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Studio Suite City View – 3, 1 Bedroom City View/1 Bedroom Marina View – 2.

SEBAKL

Rydges Auckland ★★★★★



59 Federal Street, Auckland

Located just a short stroll from some of Auckland's most popular sights and attractions, Rydges Auckland is an urban oasis in the heart of the city.

Each room is warm and inviting with modern facilities and offers sweeping views of the inner city or the picturesque Waitemata Harbour.

Enjoy fine cuisine at the hotel's STK Restaurant and Lounge Bar. The menu boasts the best local produce and an extensive wine selection.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Roof top terrace
- 24 hour reception
- Room service (24 hour)
- Restaurant
- Bar
- Gymnasium
- Parking
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning
- Mini bar
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- iPod docking station
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Hair dryer
- Ironing facilities
- Safe

Room serviced daily

City Centre 180m
Map page 31 Ref. 10



BASED ON
STAY 3, PAY 2

From **\$106** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Superior King

1 APR – 15 OCT, 16 – 30 DEC 15, 1 JAN – 21 FEB 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior King	1 to 2	159	318	477
Superior Twin	1 to 2	159	318	477
Deluxe Harbour View	1 to 2	195	390	585
16 OCT – 15 DEC 15, 22 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior King	1 to 2	213	426	639
Superior Twin	1 to 2	213	426	639
Deluxe Harbour View	1 to 2	267	534	801

Other prices apply for FIFA Under 20's, All Blacks Test, Bledisloe Cup, 31 Dec 15 and Rugby League Nines.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Superior King/Deluxe Harbour View – 3, Superior Twin – 4.

RYDAKL

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights in a Superior King room or Superior Twin, pay for 2, valid 1 Apr – 15 Oct, 16 – 30 Dec 15, 1 – 31 Jan 16.

SKYCITY Hotel Auckland ★★★★★



Premium Run of House

Experience one of New Zealand's premier entertainment destinations at SKYCITY Hotel, located in the heart of Auckland.

City Centre 50m
Map page 31 Ref. 17

Cnr Federal and Victoria Streets, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Day spa ■ 24 hour reception ■ Casino
- Restaurants and bars (20) ■ Theatre
- Room service (24 hour) ■ Gymnasium
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking (undercover security)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning ■ Mini bar ■ Cable TV
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- iPod docking station ■ Hair dryer
- Ironing facilities ■ Safe

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
STAY 3, PAY 2

From **\$124** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 MAY – 30 SEP 15 [^]	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Premium Run of House	1 to 2	186	372	744
Deluxe Non Harbour	1 to 2	199	398	796
1 OCT – 19 DEC 15, 21 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Premium Run of House	1 to 2	242	726	1210
Deluxe Non Harbour	1 to 2	255	765	1275
20 DEC 15 – 20 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Premium Run of House	1 to 2	199	597	995
Deluxe Non Harbour	1 to 2	212	636	1060

Other prices apply 1 – 30 Apr 15. Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 14 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

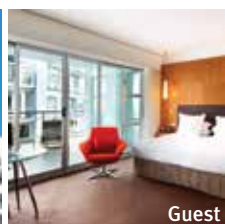
Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

SKYAKL

BONUS OFFER

[^] FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2.
(3 and 5 night prices include 1 free night).

Hilton Auckland ★★★★★



Guest

Located on Princes Wharf, this boutique hotel offers sweeping views of Auckland's harbour and well-appointed rooms.

City Centre 500m
Map page 31 Ref. 4

Princes Wharf, 147 Quay Street, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour) ■ Gymnasium
- Pool (heated outdoor)
- Laundry/dry cleaning service

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning ■ Balcony
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Mini bar
- Cable TV ■ In-room movies (pay to view)
- CD/DVD player ■ iPod docking station
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$319** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15 [^]	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	319	957	1595
Deluxe Harbour View	1 to 2	403	1209	2015
1 OCT – 29 DEC 15, 6 – 18 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	364	1092	1820
Deluxe Harbour View	1 to 2	447	1341	2235
30 DEC 15 – 5 JAN, 19 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	438	1314	2190
Deluxe Harbour View	1 to 2	522	1566	2610

Other prices apply for FIFA Under 20's, Bledisloe Cup and Rugby League Nines. 2 night minimum stay applies 29 Dec 15 – 3 Jan 16.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Guest – 2, Deluxe Harbour View – 3.

HILAKL

BONUS OFFER

[^] FREE upgrade to a Deluxe Harbour View room for stays of 3 nights or more. (subject to availability)

Auckland

The Langham, Auckland ★★★★★



83 Symonds Street, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas) ■ Day spa
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Room service (24 hour) ■ Bar ■ Sauna
- Pool (heated outdoor) ■ Gymnasium
- Parking (valet)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning ■ Mini bar
- In-room movies (pay to view)

Room serviced daily



CLUB ROOMS INCLUDE:

- Access to the Club Lounge • Evening drinks and canapés daily • Light breakfast daily
- Personalised check-in and butler service

City Centre 1.3km
Map page 31 Ref. 24

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$215** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	4 NTS
1 APR – 31 MAY, 1 – 30 SEP, 7 – 29 DEC 15, 12 – 31 JAN 16				
Classic Club^	1 to 2 1 to 2	241 421	482 842	964 1263
1 JUN – 31 AUG 15, 4 – 11 JAN 16				
Classic Club^	1 to 2 1 to 2	215 395	430 790	860 1185
1 OCT – 6 DEC, 30 DEC 15 – 3 JAN, 1 FEB – 31 MAR 16				
Classic Club	1 to 2 1 to 2	282 462	846 1386	1410 2310

Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

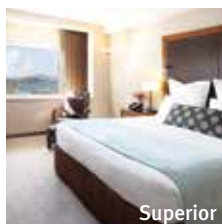
Max capacity 3.

LANAKL

BONUS OFFER

^ FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3.
(4 night price includes 1 free night)

Pullman Auckland ★★★★★



Cnr Waterloo Qdrt and Princes St, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Day spa
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Bar ■ Pool ■ Spa ■ Sauna
- Exercise equipment
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning ■ Mini bar
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Cable TV ■ Ironing facilities

Room serviced daily



City Centre 800m
Map page 31 Ref. 13

BASED ON
STAY 3, PAY 2

From **\$166** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 APR – 18 OCT 15^				
Superior Superior Residence	1 to 2 1 to 2	249 299	498 598	996 1196
19 OCT – 12 DEC 15, 18 JAN – 31 MAR 16				
Superior Superior Residence	1 to 2 1 to 2	299 349	897 1047	1495 1745
13 – 30 DEC 15, 1 – 17 JAN 16				
Superior Superior Residence	1 to 2 1 to 2	208 258	624 774	1040 1290

Other prices apply 31 Dec 15.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 2.

PULAKL

BONUS OFFER

^ FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2.
(3 and 5 night prices include 1 free night).

SKYCITY Grand Hotel ★★★★★



Premium Luxury Harbour View

90 Federal Street, Auckland

Ideally situated in the heart of Auckland's city centre, with many of the city's major attractions on the doorstep, the SKYCITY Grand Hotel offers a truly first class experience.

Enjoy the five star facilities which will make your stay relaxing and comfortable. Pamper yourself at the East Day Spa with a luxurious spa and beauty treatment. Work out at the well-appointed gymnasium or swim in the heated lap pool.

Relax in comfort in one of the spacious and beautifully furnished hotel rooms or suites. Each room boasts views of either the city or the Waitemata Harbour.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas) ■ Day spa ■ Casino ■ 24 hour reception
- Restaurants (3) ■ Room service (24 hour) ■ Bar ■ Theatre
- Pool (heated indoor) ■ Spa ■ Sundeck ■ Gymnasium ■ Sauna
- Steam room ■ Laundry/dry cleaning service ■ Parking (valet)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning ■ Mini bar ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
- In-room movies (pay to view) ■ Cable TV ■ iPod docking station
- Ironing facilities ■ Bathrobes ■ Hair dryer ■ Safe

Room serviced daily

City Centre 70m
Map page 31 Ref. 18



	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 – 30 APR 15				
Luxury City View	1 to 2	280	840	1400
Premium Luxury Harbour View	1 to 2	349	1047	1745
1 MAY – 30 SEP 15^				
Luxury City View	1 to 2	224	448	896
Premium Luxury Harbour View	1 to 2	294	588	1176
1 OCT – 19 DEC 15, 21 JAN – 31 MAR 16				
Luxury City View	1 to 2	294	882	1470
Premium Luxury Harbour View	1 to 2	365	1095	1825
20 DEC 15 – 20 JAN 16				
Luxury City View	1 to 2	237	711	1185
Premium Luxury Harbour View	1 to 2	306	918	1530

Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 14 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 2 adults/1 child.

SCGAKL

BONUS OFFER

^ FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2.
(3 and 5 night prices include 1 free night).

Sofitel Auckland Viaduct Harbour ★★★★★



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$285** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Superior

21 Viaduct Harbour Avenue, Auckland

Sofitel Auckland Viaduct Harbour is located in the heart of Auckland, a unique maritime experience between vibrant Viaduct Harbour and the Wynyard Quarter. Inspired by New Zealand's landscape and culture, and overlooking Waitemata Harbour, this beautifully designed hotel is a true landmark destination. All well-appointed bedrooms and suites have private Juliet balconies, floor to ceiling windows and oversized bathrooms with separate rain showers and deep soaking bathtubs.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Day spa ■ 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Café ■ Room service (24 hour) ■ Pool (indoor heated)
- Fitness centre ■ Library
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking (undercover valet – extra charge)
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning ■ Balcony or patio
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar ■ Cable TV ■ In-room movies (pay to view)
- iPod docking station ■ Ironing facilities
- Bathrobes ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily

City Centre 1.2km
Map page 31 Ref. 2



1 APR – 18 OCT 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	285	855	1425
Luxury	1 to 2	360	1080	1800
Luxury Marina View	1 to 2	435	1305	2175
Junior Suite	1 to 2	485	1455	2425
19 OCT – 12 DEC 15, 18 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	375	1125	1875
Luxury	1 to 2	450	1350	2250
Luxury Marina View	1 to 2	525	1575	2625
Junior Suite	1 to 2	575	1725	2875
13 – 30 DEC 15, 1 – 17 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	344	1032	1720
Luxury	1 to 2	419	1257	2095
Luxury Marina View	1 to 2	494	1482	2470
Junior Suite	1 to 2	544	1632	2720

Other prices apply for Bledisloe Cup, 31 Dec 15 and Rugby League Nines.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 2 adults/1 child.

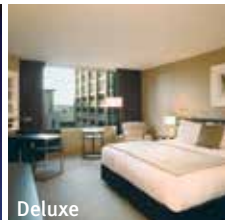
SOFAKL

Stamford Plaza Auckland ★★★★★



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$205** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Deluxe

One of Auckland's finest hotels in the heart of the city with sophisticated guest rooms and suites.

City Centre
Map page 31 Ref. 6

22-26 Albert Street, Auckland

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurants (3) ■ Bar
- Gymnasium ■ Pool (indoor) ■ Sauna
- Spa ■ Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Mini bar
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Cable TV ■ iPod docking station
- Ironing facilities
- Bathrobes ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



1 – 4 APR, 7 APR – 30 SEP, 15 – 30 DEC 15, 1 – 15 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	205	615	1025
Deluxe	1 to 2	244	732	1220
1 Bedroom Suite	1 to 2	372	1116	1860
1 OCT – 14 DEC 15, 16 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	250	750	1250
Deluxe	1 to 2	288	864	1440
1 Bedroom Suite	1 to 2	417	1251	2085

Other prices apply for 5 – 6 Apr, 31 Dec 15 and special events.

Includes	Newspaper daily. 2 bottles of water daily.
----------	---

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Superior/Deluxe – 2 adults/1 child, 1 Bedroom Suite – 2 adults/2 children.

STAACL

The Spencer on Byron Hotel, Takapuna Beach ★★★★★

BASED ON
STAY 5, PAY 4

From **\$148** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Guest Studio

The hotel is located close to Takapuna Beach, scenic parks, restaurants and only 10 minutes drive from Auckland city.

Beach 500m
City Centre 9km
Map page 31 Ref. 1

9-17 Byron Avenue, Takapuna Beach

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Room service (24 hour) ■ Bar
- Pool (heated outdoor)
- Gymnasium ■ Spa ■ Tennis court

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning ■ Balcony ■ Mini bar
- Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher (1 Bedrooms)
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Cable TV
- Washer/dryer (1 Bedrooms)

Room serviced daily



1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	4 NTS
Guest Studio	1 to 2	170	340	680
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	184	368	736
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	4 NTS
Guest Studio	1 to 2	199	398	796
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	214	428	856

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Guest Studio – 2 adults/1 child, 1 Bedroom – 3.

SPEAKL

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 5 nights in a 1 Bedroom, pay for 4, valid 1 Apr – 31 Oct, 1 Dec 15 – 31 Jan 16.

FREE upgrade from a 1 Bedroom to an ocean or city view for stays of 2 nights or more. (subject to availability)

FREE Wi-Fi for 60 minutes per day.

Auckland Airport

Hotel Grand Chancellor Auckland Airport ★★★★★



Corner Kirkbride and Ascot Roads, Airport Oaks

The Hotel Grand Chancellor Auckland Airport offers both comfort and convenience. Located just three kilometres from the international and domestic airports, the hotel provides a shuttle from both terminals to its doorstep (extra charge).

Each room boasts private balconies with either pool or garden views. After a long flight enjoy a swim in the hotel's outdoor swimming pool or relax in the sauna. Dine in the hotel's restaurant and bar which offers contemporary cuisine with a friendly atmosphere.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge) ■ Restaurant ■ Café
- Bar ■ Room service (24 hour) ■ Barbecue area ■ Pool
- Sauna ■ Laundry/dry cleaning service ■ Gymnasium
- Non smoking ■ Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning ■ Mini bar
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ In-room movies (pay to view)
- Cable TV ■ Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$122** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Airport 3km
City Centre 16km
Map page 31 Ref. 26



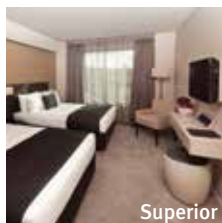
1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	122	366	610
Deluxe	1 to 2	135	405	675
Executive	1 to 2	147	441	735
Executive Suite	1 to 2	282	846	1410
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	144	432	720
Deluxe	1 to 2	156	468	780
Executive	1 to 2	171	513	855
Executive Suite	1 to 2	321	963	1605

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Standard – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Deluxe – 3, Executive/Executive Suite – 2.

HGCAKL

Sudima Auckland Airport ★★★★★



18 Airpark Drive, Mangere

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Pool (heated indoor) ■ Gymnasium
- Parking (free) ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Cable TV
- Ironing facilities

Room serviced daily



This hotel is less than two kilometres from both domestic and international terminals and offers well-appointed rooms.

Airport 3km
City Centre 18km
Map page 31 Ref. 27

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$173** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	173	346	519
Executive	1 to 2	188	376	564
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	186	372	558
Executive	1 to 2	201	402	603

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Superior – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Executive – 2.

SUDAKL

Holiday Inn Auckland Airport ★★★★★☆



2 Ascot Road, Airport Oaks

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour) ■ Pool
- Gymnasium ■ Non smoking
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Balcony ■ Mini bar
- Cable TV ■ In-room movies (free)

Room serviced daily



Contemporary hotel rooms set among 10 acres of tranquil gardens. Located out of flight paths but close to the airport.

Airport 4km
City Centre 16km
Map page 31 Ref. 25

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$160** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR 15 – 31 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	160	320	480
Deluxe	1 to 2	192	384	576
1 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	179	358	537
Deluxe	1 to 2	212	424	636

Other prices apply for Rugby League Nines.

Children 0 to 19 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Standard – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Deluxe – 3.

HOLAKL

BONUS OFFER

FREE meals for children 0 to 12 years when dining with paying adults in the hotel restaurant.



Cape Reinga

Our Favourites

Walk up to Cape Reinga Lighthouse to see the Pacific Ocean collide with the Tasman Sea

Cruise to Cape Brett and the Hole in the Rock

Drive along Ninety Mile Beach to the top of New Zealand

Visit the historical Waitangi Treaty Grounds

Welcome to Northland, an unspoilt sub-tropical playground.

Tour along Ninety Mile Beach, golf at Kauri Cliffs or visit Tane Mahuta, the largest Kauri tree in the world found in the beautiful Waipoua Forest. When it's time to get your feet wet, take your pick – there's jet skiing, snorkelling, fishing, kayaking, swimming with dolphins, and that's all before you begin to explore the inland sights.

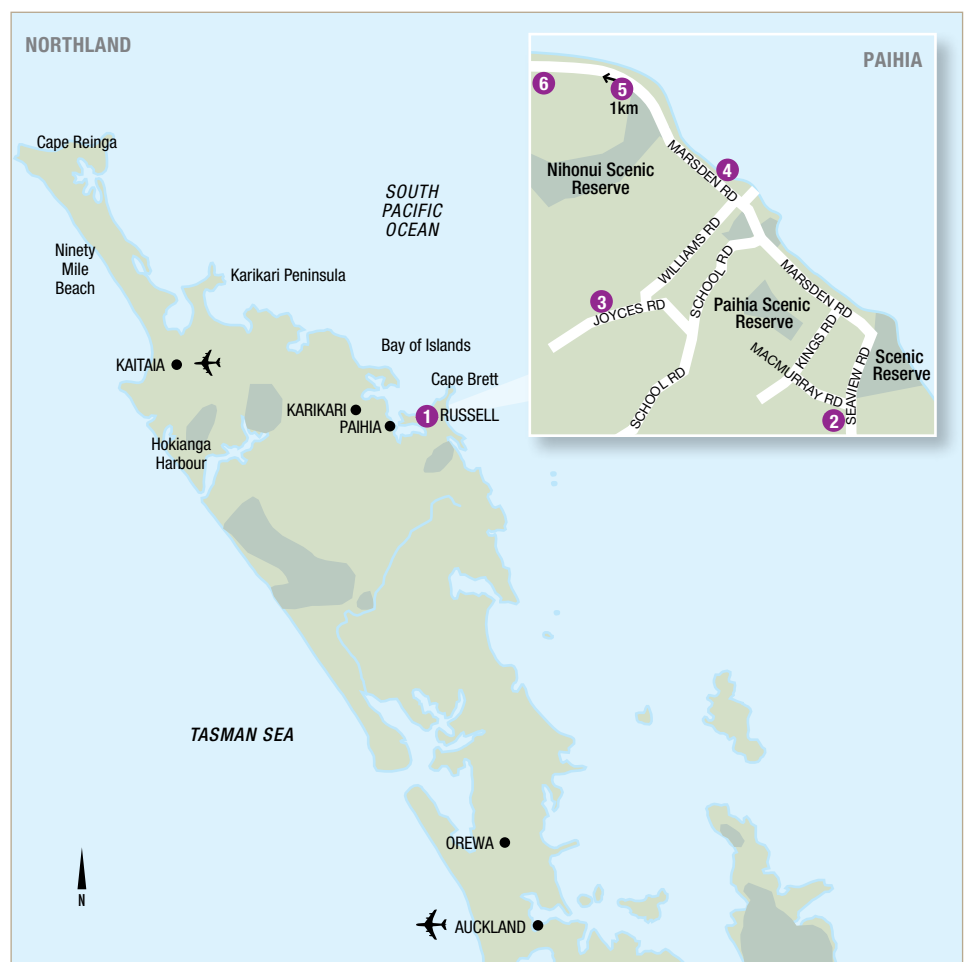
The Bay of Islands is an aquatic playground where you will see things you won't find anywhere else. Cruise right through the 'Hole in the Rock' on Piercy Island, see the Haruru Falls where the water falls in a horse shoe shape, or visit Pompallier, a Catholic missionary house made from rammed earth.

Right at the top of New Zealand is Cape Reinga. Walk up to the lighthouse for expansive views of the Pacific Ocean meeting the Tasman Sea and see the ancient pohutukawa tree, a site of Maori cultural and spiritual significance. Take the four wheel drive along Ninety Mile Beach and sand board down some pretty impressive dunes at Te Paki Stream.

Northland is also a place of rich New Zealand history. The Treaty of Waitangi was signed in the Bay of Islands (a visit to the Waitangi Treaty Grounds is a must), Hokianga Harbour was the first Polynesian landing place and Russell was New Zealand's first capital.

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
6	Blue Pacific Apartments ★★★★★	47
5	Copthorne Hotel & Resort	
	Bay of Islands ★★★★★	46
1	Russell Cottages ★★★★★	47
2	Scenic Hotel Bay of Islands ★★★★★	46
3	Tanoa Paihia Hotel ★★★★★	46
4	The Waterfront Suites ◆◆◆◆◆	47



Tours from Bay of Islands

Hole in the Rock Cruise



Take a glimpse into New Zealand's earliest European history as you cruise past the township of Russell (Kororareka) and historic and culturally significant islands in the bay. Enjoy views of Cape Brett Lighthouse, before arriving at Motukokako Island, home of the majestic 'Hole in the Rock'. Venture into the 'Hole in the Rock' (weather permitting) and admire the rock walls which soar above you. Take in the Grand Cathedral Cave and keep an eye out for Bottlenose and Common dolphins. Enjoy a visit to one of the most beautiful islands in the bay where you can walk or unwind on the beach.

INCLUDES:

- 1 hour island stopover
- Cape Brett Lighthouse
- Iconic Hole in the Rock
- Informative commentary

Departs: Daily from Paihia Wharf at 9am, 1:30pm, Russell Wharf at 9:10am, 1:40pm

Returns: Paihia Wharf at 1pm, 5:30pm, Russell Wharf at 12:50pm, 5:20pm

PRICE:	1 APR - 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 - 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$92	\$93
Child 3-12 years	\$46	\$47

FULLER'S GREAT SIGHTS BAY OF ISLANDS FULBO1

Discover the Bay Cruise



Discover what the Bay of Islands is really all about. See Cape Brett and view the iconic 'Hole in the Rock'. See the local dolphins up close and encounter other diverse wildlife in their natural surroundings. Visit the stunning Otehei Bay and enjoy time on the beach or explore Urupukapuka Island and learn about the incredible community ecological restoration programme, Project Island Song.

This cruise is an experience like no other where you'll see stunning scenery and learn about the rich history and culture of the bay while cruising among the 144 stunning islands.

INCLUDES:

- Guaranteed dolphin sightings
- Experienced crew
- Informative commentary

Departs: Daily from Paihia Wharf B at 9am, 1:30pm, Russell Wharf at 9:10am, 1:40pm

Returns: Paihia Wharf B at 1pm, 5:30pm, Russell Wharf at 1:10pm, 5:40pm

PRICE:	
Adult	\$91
Child 5-15 years	\$46

DOLPHIN DISCOVERIES - EXPLORE NZ DOLBO1

Tall Ship Sailing



The best way to see the Bay of Islands is from the water! The R. Tucker Thompson has plenty of room to relax, read a book and soak up the sun. For something more energetic, help set the sails, ride the bowsprit or swing off the rope for a swim.

AFTERNOON SAIL INCLUDES:

- Light snacks
- Coach drop-off from Opua to Paihia
- Ferry transfer from Paihia to Russell Wharf

FULL DAY SAIL INCLUDES:

- Island shore visit ■ Morning tea ■ Barbecue lunch
- Return ferry transfers from Paihia to Russell Wharf

Departs: Afternoon Sail: Wed, Fri, Sun at 4pm, pick up from Paihia at 3:30pm
Full Day Sail: Daily at 10am, pick-up from Paihia at 9:30am

Returns: Afternoon Sail: Opus Wharf at 5:45pm, Paihia at 6pm
Full Day Sail: Russell Wharf at 3:30pm, Paihia at 4pm

PRICE:	1 APR - 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 - 31 MAR 16
	AFTERNOON SAIL	FULL DAY SAIL
Adult	\$59	\$145
Child 5-12 years	\$30	\$73

R. TUCKER THOMPSON RTTB01

Cape Reinga via Ninety Mile Beach



Journey to the top of the North Island - Cape Reinga. Uncover the wild beauty of a vast and untouched region that is rich in Maori culture and tradition. Visit the ancient Puketi Kauri forest, with a 20 minute boardwalk past 1,000 year old Kauri trees.

On arrival at Cape Reinga, stand on the windswept tip of New Zealand and watch the Pacific Ocean collide with the Tasman Sea. Try sand boarding down the massive sand dunes at Te Paki Stream. Feel the sand between your toes while digging for shellfish on Ninety Mile Beach (conditions permitting).

INCLUDES:

- Puketi Kauri forest
- Sand boarding at Te Paki Stream
- Optional lunch
- Full commentary
- Return transfers from Paihia and Karikari accommodation

Departs: Daily from Paihia at 7am, Karikari at 7:50am

Returns: Karikari at 5:45pm, Paihia at 6:15pm

PRICE:	1 APR - 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 - 31 MAR 16
	WITHOUT LUNCH	WITH LUNCH
Adult	\$125	\$145
Child 3-12 years	\$62	\$83

FULLER'S GREAT SIGHTS BAY OF ISLANDS FULBO1

Dune Rider - Cape Reinga



Absorb yourself in the culture and history of the far north area while taking in the amazing scenery. See giant swamp Kauri trees, spiritual Cape Reinga, drive along Ninety Mile Beach and sand board down massive sand dunes! The unique Dune Rider vehicle travels north to Gumdigger's Park and then on to the famous Ninety Mile Beach. Enjoy breathtaking views that go on forever as you drive along the 'Highway of the North'. Climb giant sand dunes at the Te Paki Stream and boogie board back down. Arriving at Cape Reinga, enjoy magnificent sweeping views where the Tasman Sea and the Pacific Ocean meet.

INCLUDES:

- Admission to Gumdigger's Park
- Informative commentary ■ Boxed lunch
- Purpose built off-road air-conditioned vehicle with reclining seats
- Return transfers from Paihia and Karikari accommodation

Departs: Daily from Paihia at 7:30am, Karikari at 7:45am

Returns: Karikari at 6pm, Paihia at 6:15pm

PRICE:	
Adult	\$143
Child 5-15 years	\$106

DUNE RIDER 4X4 TOURS - EXPLORE NZ DUNBO1

The Hole Experience



Experience an unforgettable adventure as you set foot on top of the Bay of Islands iconic Hole in the Rock, Motukokako.

Get up close, landing by helicopter on the helipad located at the very top pinnacle. It's here you will enjoy a brief walk to take in the stunning views. It's also a unique photo opportunity.

INCLUSIONS:

- Return scenic helicopter flight from Paihia to the Hole in the Rock
- Helicopter landing

Departs: Daily from Paihia, on demand

Duration: 35 minutes

PRICE:	
Adult/Child	\$425

Prices from Auckland also available.

SALT AIR SAIBO1

Waitangi Treaty Grounds



Visit the Waitangi Treaty Grounds, New Zealand's most important historic site. Enjoy strolling through one of New Zealand's great beauty spots with panoramic views of the Bay of Islands.

Enhance your visit with a guided tour of the Waitangi Treaty Grounds and its treasures. Learn more about the history, the personalities and the events that shaped New Zealand. The tour takes you through the artefacts gallery and past the world's largest ceremonial war canoe. This is where the story of the journey of Maori ancestors is revealed. Continue along a gently sloping track to the flagstaff, the spot where the treaty was signed, the Treaty House and the carved meeting house.

Experience a fun filled and spine tingling performance of singing, poi, stick games, Maori weaponry, as well as the famous Haka. All performances begin with a traditional Maori welcome outside the carved Meeting House. After the show meet the performers, ask questions and have your photo taken with the group.

Open: 9am – 5pm daily except Christmas Day
Departs: Daily from Waitangi Treaty Grounds
 Guided Tour: Departures on the hour between 10am – 4pm
 Cultural Performance: 11am, 1pm, 3pm
Duration: Guided Tour: 50 minutes
 Cultural Performance: 30 minutes

PRICE:	ADMISSION	GUIDED TOUR	CULTURAL PERFORMANCE
Adult	\$24	\$10 [^]	\$10 [^]
Child 0-18 years	free	free	free

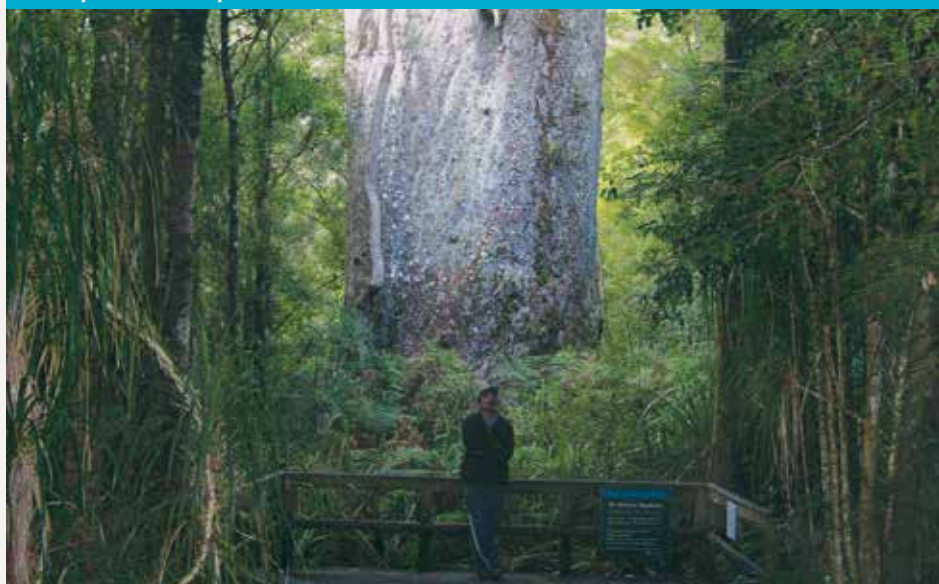
[^] Does not include admission.

WAITANGI TREATY GROUNDS

WNTB01



Footprints Waipoua



Explore the spiritual environment of the Waipoua Forest which provides a natural stage for an unforgettable Footprints Waipoua encounter with some of the largest remaining Kauri trees in the world.

Let the local guides take you on a memorable journey through nature's stages of evolution, while providing a mythological and interactive interpretation of life in the forest.

The Meet Tane at Night tour is a one hour and 30 minute tour perfect for families where you will still have the opportunity to view the largest Kauri trees.

On the Twilight Encounter tour experience the forest at a unique time. Let the night noises, environment, time, the Maori guides and cultural interpretation awaken your senses.

MEET TANE AT NIGHT INCLUDES:

- 1 hour and 30 minutes guided tour

TWILIGHT ENCOUNTER INCLUDES:

- 4 hours guided tour

Departs: From 334 State Highway, Hokianga
 Meet Tane at Night: Daily at 8:30pm (Oct – Mar), 7:30pm (Apr – Sep)
 Twilight Encounter: Daily at 6pm (Oct – Mar), 5pm (Apr – Sep)

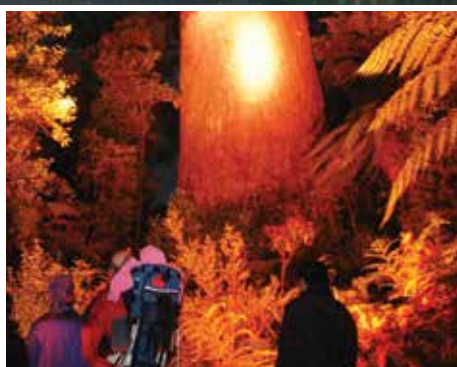
Returns: 9pm (Apr – Sep), 10pm (Oct – Mar)

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-12 YEARS
Meet Tane at Night	\$72	\$36
Twilight Encounter	\$97	\$36

Not suitable for children under 5 years.

FOOTPRINTS WAIPOUA

FOOKAU



Paihia

Tanoa Paihia Hotel ★★★☆



5 Joyces Road, Paihia

The Tanoa Paihia Hotel is perfectly located to explore the beautiful Bay of Islands and the surrounding area.

Each well-appointed guest room is nestled in native bushland which makes your stay a peaceful one.

After exploring the Bay of Islands, relax with a glass of wine or refreshing cocktail at the hotel's bar before enjoying dinner at the restaurant.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge) ■ Internet facilities
- Restaurant ■ Bar ■ Room service (limited)
- Pool ■ Spa ■ Barbecue area
- Guest laundry ■ Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Balcony ■ Fan
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Hair dryer ■ Ironing facilities

Room serviced daily

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$96** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Run of House

Beach 400m

Town Centre 300m

Map page 43 Ref. 3



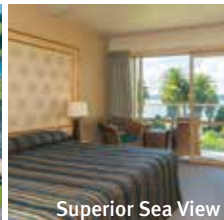
1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Run of House	1 to 2	96	288	480
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Run of House	1 to 2	141	423	705

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 2 adults/2 children.

TANBOI

Copthorne Hotel & Resort Bay of Islands ★★★★★



Superior Sea View

Superb waterfront location, surrounded by 60 acres of lush sub-tropical gardens and part of the historic Waitangi Treaty Grounds.

Beachfront
Town Centre 2km
Map page 43 Ref. 5

Tau Henare Drive, Paihia

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Day spa ■ 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Café ■ Bar
- Tennis court ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Spa ■ Pool (outdoor – heated in winter)
- Dry cleaning service ■ Parking
- Courtesy shuttle to town centre (9am – 5:30pm) ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Balcony or patio
- Mini bar ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
- Hair dryer ■ Ironing facilities

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$128** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 – 30 APR, 1 OCT – 31 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	186	372	558
Superior Sea View	1 to 2	224	448	672
1 MAY – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	128	256	384
Superior Sea View	1 to 2	167	334	501
1 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	218	436	654
Superior Sea View	1 to 2	282	564	846

Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

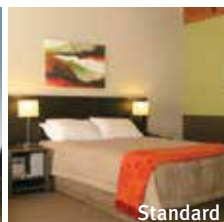
Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

COPBOI

BONUS OFFER

FREE upgrade to the next available room type.
(subject to availability)

Scenic Hotel Bay of Islands ★★★★★



Standard

Nestled among sub-tropical gardens, this property is the perfect base from which to explore the historic Bay of Islands.

Beach 400m
Town Centre 900m
Map page 43 Ref. 2

Cnr of Seaview and MacMurray Rds, Paihia

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Pool (outdoor) ■ Guest lounge
- Gas fire ■ Guest laundry
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Balcony or patio
- Mini bar
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Cable TV ■ CD player

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$147** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

16 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	147	294	441
Superior	1 to 2	177	354	531
1 OCT – 24 DEC 15, 1 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	199	398	597
Superior	1 to 2	231	462	693
25 DEC 15 – 29 FEB 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	214	428	642
Superior	1 to 2	262	524	786

Other prices apply 1 – 15 Apr 15.

Children 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 4.

BAYBOI

Blue Pacific Apartments, Paihia ★★★★★



166 Marsden Road, Paihia

Blue Pacific Apartments is the perfect place to stay and relax. Take in the unrivalled and absolutely breathtaking ocean views of the Bay of Islands from your very own balcony, as each apartment is sea facing. Each superbly appointed apartment offers full Italian-styled kitchens, bathrooms and your own barbecue.

Enjoy a leisurely stroll along the beachfront to Paihia's shops, cafés and wharf. Alternatively, wander to Waitangi, the birthplace of New Zealand and explore the treaty grounds.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Room service (limited) ■ DVD library
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Guest laundry ■ Parking
- Courtesy airport transfers (available if pre-booked)
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Ocean views ■ Balcony ■ Fan ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
- Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher ■ Barbecue
- Cable TV ■ CD/DVD player ■ Laundry
- Ironing facilities ■ Bathrobes ■ Hair dryer ■ Safe

Room serviced daily

BASED ON
STAY 4, PAY 3

From **\$168** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



2 Bedroom Luxury

Beach 50m

Town Centre 1km

Map page 43 Ref. 6



1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	2 NTS	3 NTS	5 NTS
Luxury Studio Outdoor Spa	1 to 2	428	642	1070
1 Bedroom Luxury	1 to 2	428	642	1070
2 Bedroom Luxury	1 to 3	446	669	1115
1 OCT – 20 DEC 15	ADULTS	2 NTS	3 NTS	5 NTS
Luxury Studio Outdoor Spa	1 to 2	446	669	1115
1 Bedroom Luxury	1 to 2	494	741	1235
2 Bedroom Luxury	1 to 3	482	723	1205
21 DEC 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	2 NTS	3 NTS	5 NTS
Luxury Studio Outdoor Spa/1	1 to 2	494	741	1235
1 Bedroom Luxury	1 to 2	626	939	1565
2 Bedroom Luxury	1 to 3	674	1011	1685

Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 16 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Luxury Studio Outdoor Spa/1 Bedroom Luxury – 2, 2 Bedroom Luxury – 5. **BLUB01**

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights in a 2 Bedroom Luxury, pay for 3, valid 19 Sep – 10 Oct 15.

The Waterfront Suites, Paihia ◆◆◆◆◆



1 Bedroom Deluxe

Offering deluxe accommodation in the Bay of Islands, with Paihia's city centre only a short walk away.

Beach 10m
Town Centre 120m
Map page 43 Ref. 4

100 Marsden Road, Paihia

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception
- Pool ■ Barbecue area
- Dry cleaning service
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Balcony ■ Mini bar
- Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher
- Cable TV ■ CD/DVD player
- Laundry ■ Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$201** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

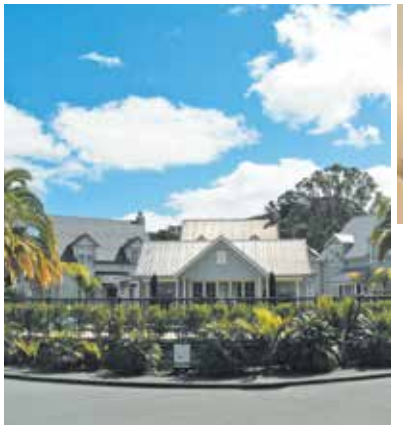
1 – 30 APR, 1 OCT – 14 DEC 15, 1 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 Bedroom Deluxe	1 to 2	218	654	1090
2 Bedroom Deluxe	1 to 4	290	870	1450
3 Bedroom Premium	1 to 6	446	1338	2230
1 MAY – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 Bedroom Deluxe	1 to 2	201	603	1005
2 Bedroom Deluxe	1 to 4	245	735	1225
3 Bedroom Premium	1 to 6	391	1173	1955
15 – 24 DEC 15, 13 JAN – 29 FEB 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 Bedroom Deluxe	1 to 2	318	954	1590
2 Bedroom Deluxe	1 to 4	392	1176	1960
3 Bedroom Premium	1 to 6	669	2007	3345

Other prices apply 25 Dec 15 – 12 Jan 16. Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 1 Bedroom Deluxe – 3, 2 Bedroom Deluxe – 5, 3 Bedroom Premium – 7. **WASB01**

Russell Cottages, Russell ★★★★★



2 Bedroom

Situated in the heart of the tranquil town of Russell offering a great range of services and facilities to enjoy.

Beach 1km
Town Centre 100m
Map page 43 Ref.1

16 Chapel Street, Russell

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Gas fire ■ Barbecue area
- Pool ■ Children's playground
- Spa ■ Sundek
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Patio ■ Fan
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher
- Cable TV ■ CD/DVD player
- Laundry ■ Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$237** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	237	711	1185
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	295	885	1475
3 Bedroom	1 to 6	397	1191	1985
4 Bedroom	1 to 8	474	1422	2370
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	290	870	1450
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	455	1365	2275
3 Bedroom	1 to 6	619	1857	3095
4 Bedroom	1 to 8	774	2322	3870

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 1 Bedroom – 2, 2 Bedroom – 4, 3 Bedroom – 6, 4 Bedroom – 8. **RCTB01**

Coromandel Peninsula



Cathedral Cove

Our Favourites

Swim and snorkel around Cathedral Cove

Dig your own spa pool in the sand at Hot Water Beach

Hike the Pauanui Mountain Track for panoramic views

Explore underground goldmines and pan for gold at Thames



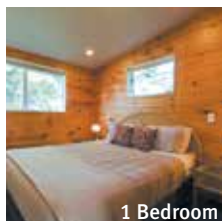
The Coromandel Peninsula is a favourite New Zealand holiday spot. With native forest around volcanic hills and easy access to both bush and beach, it's easy to understand why. Add a vibrant arts culture, charming colonial architecture and renowned water gardens and you've got the perfect getaway. There's plenty to do in the Coromandel all year round, but spring is the start of scallop season. This means scallop diving, barbecues and expertly prepared treats at the local restaurants. Spring and summer are also great times to drop in on the surf beach of Whangamata. The natural attractions of Hot Water Beach and Cathedral Cove are not to be missed. At Hot Water Beach enjoy the hot water bubbling through the golden sand. Hike the many tracks around Cathedral Cove which is only accessible by foot or boat.

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
2	Breakers Motel ♦♦♦◇	48
1	Pauanui Pines Motor Lodge ★★★★★	48



Pauanui Pines Motor Lodge ★★★★★



1 Bedroom

The perfect hotel to relax and enjoy the tranquil atmosphere and within easy walking distance to the beach and shops.

Beach 1km
Town Centre 200m
Map page 48 Ref. 1

174 Vista Puaku, Pauanui Beach

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception
- Barbecue area
- Golf course (9 hole)
- Pool
- Tennis court
- Bicycle hire
- DVD library
- Guest laundry
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Fan
- Patio
- Limited cooking facilities with microwave
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- DVD player
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily

BASED ON STAY 3, PAY 2 **From \$94** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 - 30 APR, 1 OCT - 19 DEC 15, 14 FEB - 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	192	576	960
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	288	864	1440
1 MAY - 30 SEP 15^	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	141	282	564
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	218	436	872
20 DEC 15 - 13 FEB 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	231	693	1155
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	321	963	1605

Children 0 to 11 years - free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 1 Bedroom - 3, 2 Bedroom - 5.

PAUCMV

BONUS OFFER

^ FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2.
(3 and 5 night prices include 1 free night)

FREE light breakfast daily, valid 1 Apr - 30 Sep 15.

Breakers Motel, Whangamata ♦♦♦◇



Studio

A unique getaway on the Coromandel Peninsula, this low rise property is located adjacent to the marina.

Beach 1km
Town Centre 1km
Map page 48 Ref. 2

324 Hetherington Road, Whangamata

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Pool
- Barbecue area
- Children's playground
- Guest laundry
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Fan
- Cable TV
- Limited cooking facilities with microwave
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer
- All rooms non smoking

Apartment serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY **From \$140** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 APR - 19 DEC 15, 1 FEB - 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Studio	1 to 2	140	280	420
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	160	320	480
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	195	390	585
20 DEC 15 - 31 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Studio	1 to 2	175	350	525
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	195	390	585
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	255	510	765

Children 0 to 1 years - cot/bed charge payable direct.
2 to 14 years - adult prices apply.

Max capacity Studio - 2, 1 Bedroom - 4, 2 Bedroom - 6.

BKRCMV

Our Favourites

Visit the giant kiwi fruit in Te Puke

Relax in the hot salt water pools in Mount Maunganui

Take a jet boat ride on the Kaituna River

Cruise to White Island and see New Zealand's only active marine volcano

Situated on the east coast of New Zealand's North Island, the Bay of Plenty is a popular holiday destination. The region is home to stunning scenery where you can enjoy a variety of activities year round.

Take a guided tour of the kiwi fruit farm Kiwi 360 in Te Puke, the home of the kiwi industry. Wander around the quaint town of Katikati and see the murals and sculptures that decorate the main street. Try windsurfing and jet skiing on the Tauranga harbour, before having dinner at one of the many restaurants along The Strand. Soak in New Zealand's only hot salt water pool at Mount Maunganui. For the thrill seekers take a jet boat ride along the Kaituna River or try white water rafting on the Wairoa River. Take a cruise to White Island to witness an active volcano.



White Island Tour



Cruise across the pristine waters of the Bay of Plenty to White Island, New Zealand's most active and only live volcano. After donning hard hats and masks, you will be led on an exploration of the crater.

Experience roaring fumaroles, sparkling sulphur chimneys, bubbling pools of mud and the spectacular main crater. Along with the stunning scenery, learn about the island's fascinating history and its often tragic stories.

Enjoy a packed lunch, before heading home. On the return journey you may witness New Zealand's Fur seals, dolphins and whales in their natural environment.

INCLUDES:

- Cruise to White Island aboard an all-purpose vessel
- Guided walking tour of White Island crater
- Packed lunch
- Use of safety equipment
- Landing permit
- Experienced guide

Departs: Daily from 15 The Strand, Whakatane at 9:15am

Returns: 3:15pm

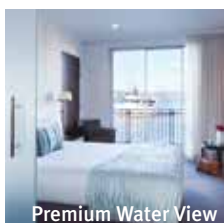
PRICE PER PERSON:

Adult	\$199
Child 4-15 years	\$130
Not suitable for children under 4 years.	

WHITE ISLAND RENDEZVOUS

WHIWHK

Trinity Wharf Tauranga ★★★★★



Tauranga's leading hotel located right on the water and only minutes from the city centre, with rooms boasting panoramic sea views.

City Centre 600m
Map page 7 Ref. 1

51 Drive Crescent, Tauranga

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Room service (limited)
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Pool (heated) ■ Gymnasium ■ Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning ■ Mini bar
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Cable TV ■ Bathrobes ■ Bath
- Spa bath (Premium Water View rooms)
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$162** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 - 2 APR, 5 - 23 APR, 27 APR - 28 MAY, 31 MAY - 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior King/Superior Twin	1 to 2	162	486	810
Premium Water View	1 to 2	213	639	1065
1 - 22 OCT, 25 OCT - 30 DEC 15, 1 - 29 JAN, 1 - 5 FEB, 8 FEB - 24 MAR, 27 - 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior King/Superior Twin	1 to 2	203	609	1015
Premium Water View	1 to 2	255	765	1275

Other prices apply 3 - 4 Apr, 24 - 26 Apr, 29 - 30 May, 23 - 24 Oct, 31 Dec 15, 30 - 31 Jan, 6 - 7 Feb, 25 - 26 Mar 16. Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 12 years - free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

SEBTRG

BONUS OFFER

FREE breakfast daily for 1 adult for stays of 2 nights or more.

White Island Rendezvous, Whakatane ★★★★★



Situated opposite the picturesque Whakatane Wharf and within walking distance to the town centre, providing comfortable accommodation options.

City Centre 300m
Map page 7 Ref. 2

15 The Strand East, Whakatane

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Café
- Room service (limited)
- Barbecue area
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Guest laundry

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning (except Standard Studios)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Limited cooking facilities with microwave
- Cable TV ■ Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer ■ All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$135** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR 15 - 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard Studio	1 to 2	135	270	405
Deluxe Studio	1 to 2	144	288	432
Deluxe Studio with Spa	1 to 2	154	308	462
Deluxe 2 Bedroom	1 to 2	172	344	516
The Bungalow	1 to 2	172	344	516
The Villa	1 to 2	183	366	549

Children 0 to 1 years - cot/bed charge payable direct. 2 to 15 years - adult prices apply.

Max capacity Standard Studio/Deluxe Studio with Spa/The Villa - 2, Deluxe Studio - 3, Deluxe 2 Bedroom - 4, The Bungalow - 6.

WHIWHK

Hamilton and Waikato



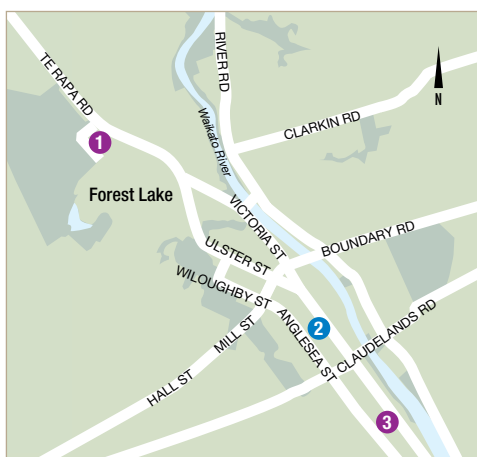
Our Favourites

Take a guided tour through the Hobbiton movie set

Explore the famous awe-inspiring Waitomo Caves

Try surfing the longest left hand breaks in the world at Raglan

Relax with a visit to the natural hot springs in Te Aroha



The Hamilton and Waikato region has a range of attractions and activities to suit all ages.

Visit the green paddocks and rolling hills that inspired Peter Jackson's The Lord of the Rings and The Hobbit trilogies. Take a guided tour of the Hobbiton movie set and hear how movie magic was made in Waikato. Discover the world famous Waitomo Caves, unique rock formations carved out of limestone that feature twinkling glow worms.

Hamilton offers excellent shops, galleries, cafés and restaurants. One of New Zealand's premier surfing spots is Raglan. This laid back town offers a wide range of adventure activities including surfing, paddle boarding, kite surfing and kayaking.

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
2	Quest Hamilton ♦♦♦♦◇	51
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Kingsgate Hamilton ★★★★★	51
3	Sudima Hamilton ♦♦♦♦	51



Waitomo Caves



Waitomo Glow Worm Caves are a must see for any traveller.

The glow worm, *Arachnocampa luminosa*, is unique to New Zealand. Witness thousands of tiny creatures radiate their unmistakable luminescent light as the expert guides provide informative commentary on the caves' historical and geological significance.

Enjoy the world famous boat ride under thousands of magical glow worms and become a part of 125 years of cultural and natural history.

INCLUDES:

- Waitomo Caves
- 45 minute boat ride
- Informative commentary

Departs: Daily from Waitomo Caves Visitor Centre every 30 minutes
9am – 5:30pm (Oct – Mar)
9am – 5pm (Apr – Sep)

Duration: 45 minutes

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$50	\$51
Child 4-14 years	\$22	\$23

WAITOMO CAVES

WACWAI

Black Water Rafting



Challenge yourself on an adventure with The Black Water Rafting Company who have over 25 years of caving experience. Black Labyrinth will have you climbing, black water tubing, leaping and floating through Ruakuri Cave. Black Abyss is the caving tour of choice for natural born adrenaline junkies everywhere combining abseiling, climbing, whizzing down a flying fox and cave tubing underneath glow worms.

INCLUDES:

- Black water rafting
- Expert guide
- Use of all personal protective equipment and helmet

Departs: Daily from 39 Waitomo Caves Road
Black Labyrinth: 9am, 10:30am, 12pm, 1:30pm, 3pm
Black Abyss: 9am, 2pm

Duration: Black Labyrinth: 3 hours
Black Abyss: 5 hours

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
	BLACK LABYRINTH	BLACK LABYRINTH
Adult	\$125	\$136
	BLACK ABYSS	BLACK ABYSS
	\$231	\$240

Black Odyssey tour also available. Not suitable for children under 12 years.

LEGENDARY BLACK WATER RAFTING CO.

BLAWAI

Hobbiton Movie Set Tour



Drive through the picturesque 1,250 acre sheep farm offering spectacular views across to the Kaimai Ranges. Visit the 10 acre site recounting fascinating details of how the Hobbiton Movie Set was created. See Hobbit holes, The Green Dragon Inn, The Mill and other structures while learning how this beautiful piece of Waikato farmland was transformed into The Shire from Middle-Earth. Enjoy a specially brewed beverage at The Green Dragon Inn.

INCLUDES:

- Hobbiton movie set guided tour
- Informative commentary
- Drink at The Green Dragon Inn

Departs: Daily from The Shires Rest Café, Matamata every 30 minutes from 9:30am – 3:30pm
Daily from Matamata i-Site Visitor Centre every 45 minutes from 9:30am – 2:45pm

Duration: 2 hours 30 minutes

PRICE:	
Adult	\$75
Child 10-14 years	\$38
Child 5-9 years	\$10

HOBBITON MOVIE SET TOURS

RINWTO

Kingsgate Hamilton ★★★★★



Standard

With Waterworld and Te Rapa Racecourse only a short walk away, this hotel offers both convenience and quality.

Town Centre 5km
Map page 50 Ref. 1

100 Garnett Avenue, Hamilton

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Internet facilities
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurants (2) ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Pool (heated indoor)
- Spa ■ Sauna ■ Guest lounge
- Gymnasium ■ Guest laundry ■ Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wired internet (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Hair dryer ■ Ironing facilities

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$154** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 APR 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	154	462	770

Children 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

KINH LZ

Sudima Hamilton ◆◆◆◆



287 Victoria Street, Hamilton

Sudima Hamilton is housed in an iconic 1876 building and ideally located within walking distance to Hamilton's many restaurants, pubs, cafés and shops.

The hotel offers a variety of guest rooms and apartments all of which are well-appointed with modern furniture and fittings.

Sudima Hamilton is the perfect hotel for every type of traveller and budget, while offering friendly service.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception
- Guest laundry
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Limited cooking facilities (Superiors and Studios)
- Kitchen with microwave (2 Bedrooms)
- iPod docking station (Superiors)
- Cable TV
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily

Town Centre 150m
Map page 50 Ref. 3



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$105** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*



Superior

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	105	315	525
Superior	1 to 2	121	363	605
Studio	1 to 2	138	414	690
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	233	699	1165

1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	113	339	565
Superior	1 to 2	128	384	640
Studio	1 to 2	145	435	725
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	241	723	1205

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Standard – 3, Superior – 2, Studio/2 Bedroom – 4.

SUDHLZ

Quest Hamilton ◆◆◆◆◆



Studio

Quest Hamilton is set within a beautiful historic building and is ideally located in the heart of the city.

Town Centre 600m
Map page 50 Ref. 2

51 London Street, Hamilton

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wired internet (public areas – extra charge)
- Internet facilities
- 24 hour reception
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wired internet (extra charge)
- Kitchen with microwave
- Cable TV
- DVD player

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$120** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 APR 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Studio	1 to 2	120	240	360

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 2.

QUHHLZ

Rotorua



Wai-O-Tapu

Rotorua is a highlight of any visit to the North Island. Great fishing, fantastic scenery, incredible volcanoes and thermal activity are just the start of what makes this town so special. Find your way around Rotorua by walking sections of the Rotorua Walkway. See geothermal areas, native wildlife and local historic sites en route. But to get a true feel for Rotorua, find out more about the local Maori culture. Witness the local spirit when you take in a performance or seek out a Maori guide to show you around the incredible geothermal landscape. Master artists teach carving and weaving, while the traditional Maori hangi meal and cultural performances can't be missed.

There are two sides to this town – the indulgent offerings that earn Rotorua its reputation as the spa capital of the Pacific and the thrilling adventures to be experienced in the local mountains, volcanoes, rivers and lakes. Nothing says rest and relaxation like a soak in the hot springs, massage or mud wrap. But there's plenty of time for that.

Thrill seekers haven't got a minute to waste, with the rivers offering up the perfect opportunity for white water rafting. Everywhere you look in fact outdoor adventures await. Roll downhill inside a zorb, race a luge cart or take a flight over the active volcano of White Island. The summit of Mount Tarawera is the perfect spot for a hike around the crater's edge, while the Whakarewarewa Forest is a favourite for mountain bikers.

Any way you look at it, you'll never be lost for something to do on your Rotorua holiday.



Our Favourites

See remarkable thermal activity at Hell's Gate, Wai-O-Tapu or Whakarewarewa

Enjoy a traditional hangi feast and Maori cultural performance

Catch the gondola to the top of Mount Ngongotaha and luge your way down

Take the family to Rainbow Springs, Kiwi Encounter and the Agrodome

Walk among towering Californian Redwoods in Whakarewarewa Forest

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
8	Copthorne Hotel Rotorua ★★★★★	58
2	Holiday Inn Rotorua ★★★★★☆	58
5	Millennium Hotel Rotorua ★★★★★☆	59
3	Novotel Rotorua Lakeside ★★★★★☆	59
4	Princes Gate Hotel ★★★★★☆	59
7	Rydges Rotorua ★★★★★	57
6	Sudima Lake Rotorua ★★★★★	58
1	VR Rotorua Lake Resort ◆◆◆◆◇	59



Tours from Rotorua

Discover Rotorua



Experience Te Puia's Maori culture and witness impressive geysers and boiling mud pools. Explore Rainbow Springs Nature Park, which showcases native flora and fauna as well as the New Zealand Kiwi. See New Zealand's agricultural industry in action with a sheep shearing display and sheep dog trials at the Agrodome. Travel up the Skyline Gondola for stunning views over Rotorua (optional extra).

INCLUDES:

- Admission to Te Puia Thermal Reserve
- Maori Arts and Crafts Institute
- Rainbow Springs Nature Park
- Agrodome Sheep Show ■ Optional lunch
- Optional Skyline Gondola Ride
- Return transfers from selected Rotorua accommodation

Departs: Daily from Rotorua at 7:25am

Returns: Discover Rotorua: 12:15pm
Skyline Gondola and Lunch: 2pm

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15		1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	
	DISCOVER ROTORUA	WITH SKYLINE GONDOLA & LUNCH	DISCOVER ROTORUA	WITH SKYLINE GONDOLA & LUNCH
Adult	\$133	\$184	\$136	\$188
Child 3-12 years	\$66	\$92	\$68	\$94

GREAT SIGHTS NEW ZEALAND

GRENZL

Tarawera and Lakes Tour



Experience the thrill of riding in an authentic World War II amphibious 'duck' as well as viewing spectacular volcanic scenery and other natural wonders. Learn of Rotorua's rich history from Maori migration through to geothermal beginnings. Visit four of Rotorua's most spectacular lakes, all surrounded by lush native New Zealand forests. The 'ducks', the local guides and the stunning scenery make this a unique New Zealand experience.

INCLUDES:

- 2 hour lake tour
- Mount Tarawera
- Informative commentary
- Minimum 3 Lake Splashdown (Lake entry)

Departs: Daily from 1241 Fenton Street, Rotorua at 3:30pm (Oct – Apr), 2:15pm (May – Sep)

Returns: 5:30pm (Oct – Apr), 4:15pm (May – Sep)

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$72	\$82
Child 3-16 years	\$43	\$43
Family 2 adults and 2 children	\$168	\$188

ROTORUA DUCK TOURS

RDTROT

Beauty by Night



Experience an introduction to authentic Maori culture. Witness warriors in traditional dress then watch them paddle a canoe. Be captivated by song and dance in a rich powerful cultural performance. Learn the art of the Ta Moko (tattoo) and poi dance. Dine on the succulent traditional earth cooked Hangi. Visit a spiritual and sacred freshwater spring and view glow worms. Walk through native bush to Rainbow Springs, where you can hear and view the nocturnal creatures and see the Kiwi bird up close in its enclosure.

INCLUDES:

- Cultural performance
- Hangi and buffet dinner
- Guided tour of Rainbow Springs
- Return transfers from Rotorua accommodation

Departs: Daily from Rotorua at 5:30 (Apr – Sep), 6:30pm (Oct – Mar)

Returns: 9:30pm (Apr – Sep), 10:30pm (Oct – Mar)

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$137	\$142
Child 10-15 years	\$73	\$77
Child 5-9 years	\$40	\$41

MITAI MAORI VILLAGE

MITROT

Maori Hangi and Concert



Share in the Powhiri, an ancient ceremony of welcome before entering the pre-European Maori Village nestled within a native Tawa Forest.

The village comes alive with sights, sounds and activity of days gone by including haka, poi, tattooing, weaving, carving and arts of warrior training. You will have the opportunity to participate in all of these activities.

Witness the earth being scraped away from the hangi pit to reveal baskets of food cooked beneath the ground on hot stones. Enter the ancestral meeting house and enjoy a powerful cultural performance before dining on the traditional hangi buffet feast!



INCLUDES:

- Traditional Maori welcome
- Guided village tour
- Cultural performance
- Traditional hangi buffet meal (beverages extra charge)
- Historical movie
- Return transfers from Rotorua accommodation

Departs: Daily from Rotorua at 5:40pm

Returns: 9:30pm

PRICE:	
Adult	\$106
Child 10-15 years	\$58
Child 5-9 years	\$19

TAMAKI MAORI VILLAGE

TAMROT

Tours from Rotorua

Geothermal Wonderland



Journey through New Zealand's most spectacular, colourful and diverse volcanic region. See Rotorua's amazing geothermal activity and the stunning volcanic landscapes of Waitotapu Thermal Wonderland and Waimangu Volcanic Valley.

Witness the spectacular and violent eruptions of New Zealand's largest boiling mud lake, Lady Knox Geyser erupts daily to heights of 20 metres. See up close views of colourful volcanic craters, sizzling hot pools, boiling hot springs, coloured silica terraces and hot crater lakes.

INCLUDES:

- Lady Knox Geyser
- Waitotapu Thermal Wonderland
- Waimangu Volcanic Valley Nature Walk
- Knowledgeable guide
- Return transfers from Rotorua accommodation

Departs: Daily from Rotorua at 8am

Returns: 12:30pm

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$139	\$143
Child 5-15 years	\$70	\$72

NATURE CONNECTIONS

NATROT

Te Puia



Te Puia is the premier Maori cultural centre in New Zealand. The New Zealand Maori Arts and Crafts Institute preserves the customary art forms of Maori and has nurtured and trained hundreds of artists in carving, weaving and other art forms. See boiling mud pools and the world famous 30 metre Pohutu Geyser at Te Whakarewarewa Geothermal Valley. Engage in a range of experiences including a natural steam box lunch and come face to face with New Zealand's most well-known bird, the kiwi. For an exciting introduction to Maori culture, enjoy a cultural performance inside the Marae meeting house.

Open: 8am – 6pm (summer),
8am – 5pm (winter) daily

Departs: Daytime Experience: Hourly from
9am – 5pm (summer), 9am – 4pm (winter)
Cultural Performance: 10:15am, 12:15pm,
3:15pm

Duration: Daytime Experience: 1 hour 30 minutes
Cultural Performance: 45 minutes

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15 DAYTIME EXPERIENCE	1 APR – 30 SEP 15 WITH CULTURAL PERFORMANCE	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16 DAYTIME EXPERIENCE	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16 WITH CULTURAL PERFORMANCE
Adult	\$35	\$46	\$39	\$51
Child 5-15 years	\$20	\$31	\$19	\$31

TE PUIA

TEPROT

Whakarewarewa Thermal Village



Set amidst a landscape of erupting geothermal activity, hot thermal springs and bubbling mud pools is the living Maori village of Whakarewarewa.

Discover the unique lifestyle and traditions of the Maori people who live in harmony with Mother Nature within this unique environment. Guided tours run hourly and will allow you to see first hand the geothermal activity and how it is used in everyday life. Mingle with the villagers who share their knowledge and pastimes. Sit down and relax at the twice daily cultural performances.

INCLUDES:

- Guided village tour
- Cultural performance
- Opportunity to meet and interact with villagers
- Fully carved ancestral meeting house
- Views of Pohutu Geyser

Open: 8:30am – 5pm daily except
Christmas Day

PRICE:	
Adult	\$34
Child 5-15 years	\$14

WHAKAREWAREWA THERMAL VILLAGE

WHAROT

Rainbow Springs Kiwi Encounter



Rainbow Springs Kiwi Wildlife Park has been a favourite destination since 1932. Wander the pathways through the parkland, discover fascinating native animals such as the kiwi bird and the tuatara – the magnificent living dinosaur. Visit Kiwi Encounter and learn about the entire process of kiwi conservation with an insightful and informative guided tour. From kiwi egg collection in the wild, incubation, hatching and then raising of the kiwi until it's ready to be released back into the wild.

INCLUDES:

- Admission to Rainbow Springs
- Feed rainbow trout
- 'Open to view' Kiwi hatchery
- Bird show
- The tuatara – the living dinosaur
- Optional Kiwi Encounter and guided tour

Open: Daily
Rainbow Springs: 8am – 11pm (Oct – Mar),
8am – 9pm (Apr – Sep)
Kiwi Encounter: Guided tours operate hourly
from 10am – 4pm

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15 ADMISSION	1 APR – 30 SEP 15 WITH KIWI ENCOUNTER	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16 ADMISSION	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16 WITH KIWI ENCOUNTER
Adult	\$38	\$47	\$39	\$48
Child 3-15 years	\$20	\$29	\$20	\$29

RAINBOW SPRINGS

RAIROT

Agrodome



Situated on a scenic 160 hectare sheep and beef farm, this exciting educational experience is one not to be missed! The Agrodome Farm Show features sheep, sheep shearing, cow milking, lamb feeding and dog demonstrations. Join the Orchard Tour for a hands-on experience with farm animals.

INCLUDES:

- Admission to the Agrodome

Operates: Daily Sheep Show: 9:30am, 11am, 2:30pm
Orchard: 10:40am, 12:10pm, 1:30pm,
3:40pm

Duration: 1 hour

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15 SHEEP SHOW	1 APR – 30 SEP 15 SHEEP SHOW & ORCHARD TOUR	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16 SHEEP SHOW	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16 SHEEP SHOW & ORCHARD TOUR
Adult	\$27	\$56	\$28	\$52
Child 3-15 years	\$15	\$29	\$14	\$25

AGRODOME

AGRROT

Agroventures Adventure Park



Agroventures is the premier adventure park with five unique adventures all in the one location. Home to the world's only Shweeb, a human powered monorail, Agrojet, New Zealand's fastest jet sprint experience; Swoop, swing from 40 metres towards the earth; Rotorua Bungy a 43 metre leap of faith and Freefall Xtreme, the country's only outdoor wind tunnel.

PICK 1 FLEXI PASS INCLUDES:

- Choose 1 of the following:
- Agrojet • Swoop
- Freefall Xtreme • Shweeb

4-TUNE FLEXI PASS INCLUDES:

- Choose 4 of the following:
- Rotorua Bungy • Agrojet • Swoop
- Freefall Xtreme • Shweeb

VIP ADVENTURE PASS INCLUDES:

- All 5 Adventures:
- Rotorua Bungy • Agrojet • Swoop
- Freefall Xtreme • Shweeb

Open: 9am – 5pm daily except Christmas Day

PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD
Pick 1 Flexi Pass	\$44
4-Tune Flexi Pass	\$98
VIP Adventure Pass	\$170

AGROVENTURES

AGVROT

Skyline Gondola and Luge



Skyline Rotorua is an all weather, all year round attraction suitable for all ages.

The Gondola ride offers the most spectacular views in Rotorua. Take the 900 metre long cableway and be transported on a gentle and scenic ride up to the Skyline Rotorua Complex.

The world famous Skyline Luge is a fun filled gravity ride on a three wheel cart using a unique steering and braking system. There are three Luge tracks of varying terrain offering a great fun filled family activity.

Open: 9am – 5pm daily (Oct – Nov, Feb – Mar)
9am – 8pm daily (Dec – Jan)

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15		1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	
	ADULT	CHILD 5–14 YEARS	ADULT	CHILD 5–14 YEARS
Gondola	\$26	\$13	\$27	\$15
Luge Ride [^]	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10

[^] Does not include Gondola ride.

SKYLINE ROTORUA

SKYROT

OGO Rotorua



Experience OGO Rotorua an iconic adventure, where you can select from multiple OGO ride options.

Choose from the side by side H2OGO Straight Tracks which start from 250 metres up the hill then race downhill. The H2OGO Sidewinder Track is the world's longest at 350 metres, with six massive corners that send you in different directions as you zigzag your way down the hill in a wash of water.

Open: 9am – 5pm daily (Apr – Nov, Feb – Mar)
9am – 6pm daily (Dec – Feb)
except Christmas Day

PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD
H2OGO Straight Track	\$31
H2OGO Sidewinder Track	\$45
2 Ride Package	\$72

Not suitable for children under 6 years. Maximum weight 120kg.

OGO ROTORUA

OGOROT

Wai Ora Day Spa



Let your mind and body relax, pamper yourself with therapies at the internationally acclaimed Wai Ora Day Spa at the Wai Ora Lakeside Spa Resort in Holdens Bay, Rotorua. Relax with a mud wrap and lotion. This genuine geothermal mud mask is smoothed over the body and then you are wrapped up warmly to help excrete toxins from the body leaving the skin refreshed and rejuvenated.

Drift away during a scalp massage then refresh in a steamy shower. This treatment is finished with the Alite Rejuvenating Body Lotion massaged into your skin for full rehydration. Alternatively, indulge in the Wai Ora Traditional Miri Miri massage. This unique traditional treatment encompasses a relaxation level massage incorporating elements of Miri Miri (Maori massage technique). Take the opportunity to relax in the hot mineral pool, spa pool, kawakawa steam room and sauna.

Enjoy a day of total indulgence!

Open: 9am – 9pm daily

PRICE:	MUD WRAP	MIRI MIRI MASSAGE
Adult/Child	\$210	\$175

WAI ORA GROUP

HEGROT

Hell's Gate Special Combo



Relax in the Hell's Gate Geothermal Mud Baths and Sulphur Spas. Set in 50 acres with a large variety of thermal features.

Experience the ferocity of Rotorua's most active geothermal park only 15 minutes from central Rotorua. Hell's Gate has the largest hot waterfall, largest mud volcano and many pools with temperatures in excess of 100 degrees celsius in the southern hemisphere.

Take a guided walk around the park, before participating in interactive wood carving. Afterwards, bathe in the silky soft geothermal mud pools, then in the healing sulphur spas surrounded by spectacular geothermal scenery.

Feel invigorated with the unique Hell's Gate Special Combo which includes a soak in the mud bath and sulphur spa and then afterwards wander around the Geothermal Reserve Park.

HELL'S GATE SPECIAL COMBO INCLUDES:

- Admission to Geothermal Reserve Park
- Mud bath
- Sulphur spa

Open: 8:30am – 10pm daily except Christmas Day

PRICE:	ADMISSION	SPECIAL COMBO
Adult	\$35	\$90
Child 5-15 years	\$18	\$45

WAI ORA GROUP

HEGROT

Tours from Rotorua

River Rats Rafting Adventures



There's something for everyone, from a gentle grade two scenic raft trip suitable for participants as young as five through to full on grade five action featuring the world's highest commercially rafted waterfall. Alternatively, choose a kayaking adventure where you can paddle at your own leisure.

INCLUDES:

- All tuition and equipment
- Lunch (Rangitiki Grade 2-4)
- Return transfers from Rotorua accommodation

Departs: River Rafting from Rotorua
Kaituna River: Daily at 8:30am, 12 noon, 3pm (Oct - Mar), 9:30am, 1:30pm (Apr - Sep)
Rangitiki River: Daily at 10:30am

Returns: Kaituna River: 11:30pm, 3pm, 6pm (Oct - Mar) 12:30pm, 4:30pm (Apr - Sep)
Rangitiki River: 4:30pm

Departs: Kayaking from Rotorua
Guided Hot Pools: Daily at 8:30am - 1:30pm on demand (Apr - Mar)
Evening Glow Worms: Daily at 3pm - 10:30pm on demand (Nov - Apr)

Duration: Guided Hot Pools: 5 hours (Apr - Mar)
Evening Glow Worms: 7 hours and 30 minutes (Nov - Apr)

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-15 YEARS
Kaituna (Grade 5) [^]	\$101	\$101
Rangitiki (Grade 3 - 4) ⁺	\$134	\$134
Rangitiki (Grade 2)	\$134	\$96
Guided Hot Pools Kayak	\$114	\$114
Evening Glow Worms Kayak	\$143	\$143

[^] Minimum age is 13 years. ⁺ Minimum age is 10 years.

RIVER RATS RAFT AND KAYAK

RIVROT

New Zealand Riverjet



Combine scenic and spin-thrilling jet boating with geothermal attractions, nature's flora and fauna and hot pools. Set off on the Waikato River through the spectacular Tutukau Gorge. Then explore the Orakei Korako geothermal geysers, silica terraces, boiling mud pools, and a rare geothermal cave. Swim in a natural hot pool fed by a thermal waterfall.

THE SQUEEZE INCLUDES:

- Scenic jet boat and thrill ride
- Squeezing and climbing through warm thermal stream
- Jetboat thrill ride

THERMAL SAFARI INCLUDES:

- Scenic jet boat and thrill ride
- Admission to Orakei Korako geothermal wonderland

Departs: Daily from New Zealand Riverjet Base at 11am

Returns: 1:30pm

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 0-15 YEARS
The Squeeze	\$153	\$86
Thermal Safari	\$163	\$86

NEW ZEALAND RIVERJET

NZRROT

Helicopter White Island



Land on and explore New Zealand's most active volcano! Enjoy a scenic helicopter flight north over Hell's Gate Thermal Valley to the Pacific Ocean coastline and the active volcano of White Island. Land at the crater's rim and spend approximately one hour on a guided walk. Experience the volcanic fury of the main crater, view sulphur deposits and the remains of the old sulphur mine. Add on a flight over Mount Tarawera to see this volcano and the immense destruction caused by its 1886 eruption.

INCLUDES:

- Up to 1 hour 15 minutes scenic flight
- Guided White Island volcano walk
- Optional scenic flight over Mount Tarawera
- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Rotorua accommodation

Departs: Daily on demand

Duration: 3 hours

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 2-11 YEARS
White Island	\$835	\$626
White Island with Mount Tarawera	\$915	\$686
Minimum 2 adults.		

VOLCANIC AIR SAFARIS

VOLROT

Mount Tarawera Scenic Flight



See from above the long volcanic rift along Mount Tarawera which erupted in 1886.

Floatplane Mount Tarawera and Waimangu

Enjoy a floatplane flight over the Crater Lakes District. Fly over the volcanic crater rift, steaming cliffs and Waimangu Volcanic Valley. Return to Rotorua over the Blue and Green Lakes and Whakarewarewa Thermal Reserve.

Helicopter Mount Tarawera and Hell's Gate

Enjoy a helicopter flight over the Crater Lakes District to the summit of Mount Tarawera. Continue north over Lake Okataina to an exclusive landing and a guided tour of Hell's Gate - Rotorua's most active geothermal area.

INCLUDES:

- Scenic flight ■ Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Rotorua accommodation

Departs: Daily from Rotorua on demand

Duration: Floatplane: 30 minutes
Helicopter: 1 hour

PRICE:	FLOATPLANE	HELICOPTER
Adult	\$215	\$355
Child 2-11 years	\$161	\$266
Minimum 2 adults.		

VOLCANIC AIR SAFARIS

VOLROT

Lakeland Queen



The Lakeland Queen is a stern wheel paddleboat that is perfect for a scenic cruise in the shallow waters of Rotorua's iconic lake. It's the ideal experience for both families and couples wanting a relaxing time on the lake.

Enjoy a delicious buffet meal on board the Lakeland Queen, the most romantic way to experience the stunning vistas of Lake Rotorua. See the sights including Sulphur Bay, Kawaha Point and Mokoia Island. Choose from a scrumptious buffet breakfast, lunch or dinner. Witness the spectacular views and landmarks of Rotorua while on the breakfast and lunch cruise. Alternatively, sit back while taking in the sunset and beautiful lights of Rotorua city during the dinner cruise. Relax with a drink or two at the fully stocked bar which offers the finest spirits, beers and world class New Zealand wines.

INCLUDES:

- Lake cruise
- 3 course buffet meal

Departs: From Lakefront Drive, Rotorua
Breakfast: Daily at 7am, 8am
Lunch: Daily at 1pm
Dinner: Sat at 7pm (Sep – Feb),
on request (Mar – Aug)

Returns: Breakfast: 8am, 9am
Lunch: 2pm
Dinner: 9pm

PRICE PER PERSON:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15		1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	
	ADULT	CHILD 7-14 YEARS	ADULT	CHILD 7-14 YEARS
Breakfast Cruise	\$38	\$19	\$38	\$19
Lunch Cruise	\$48	\$24	\$48	\$24
Dinner Cruise	\$61	\$38	\$61	\$31

Minimum 20 adults. Deluxe Lunch and Morning and Afternoon cruises also available.

LAKELAND QUEEN

LLQROT

Rydges Rotorua ★★★★★



272 Fenton Street, Rotorua

Rydges Rotorua is perfectly situated in a parkland setting on the edge of Arawa Racecourse and boasts panoramic views across the city to Lake Rotorua.

Relax in one of the well-appointed room which are both elegant and comfortable and feature modern amenities.

Sip on cocktails at the Mezz Bar before enjoying contemporary cuisine at the hotel's highly acclaimed Atrium Restaurant. Take in the sights of Rotorua while swimming in the thermally heated rooftop pool or work out at the state-of-art gymnasium.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant
- Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Pool (heated indoor)
- Gymnasium
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar
- Cable TV
- Ironing facilities
- Spa bath (Deluxe Twin Spas and Deluxe King Spas)
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily

City Centre 1.1km
Map page 52 Ref. 7



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$133** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Deluxe King Spa

1 – 2 APR, 7 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior^	1 to 2	133	399	665
Deluxe Twin Spa	1 to 3	147	441	735
Deluxe King Spa	1 to 2	158	474	790
1 OCT 15 – 4 FEB, 14 FEB – 24 MAR, 29 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	167	501	835
Deluxe Twin Spa	1 to 3	185	555	925
Deluxe King Spa	1 to 2	197	591	985

Other prices apply 3 – 6 Apr, 15, 5 – 13 Feb, 25 – 28 Mar 16.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Superior/Deluxe Twin Spa – 5, Deluxe King Spa – 3.
RYDROT

BONUS OFFER

FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more.

^ FREE upgrade to the next available room type for stays of 2 nights or more. (subject to availability)

FREE meals for up to 2 children 0 to 12 years when dining with paying adults in the hotel restaurant, for stay of 2 nights or more in a Superior or Deluxe Twin Spa room.

Offers not combinable.

Rotorua

Copthorne Hotel Rotorua ★★★★★



Standard

Situated midway between the famous Pohutu Geyser and the city centre, perfectly located to experience all the region has to offer.

City Centre 1.6km
Map page 52 Ref. 8

328-348 Fenton Street, Rotorua

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour) ■ Tennis court
- Fitness centre ■ Barbecue area
- Pool (heated outdoor) ■ Spa ■ Sauna
- Children's playground
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Non smoking ■ Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Balcony
- Fan ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$145** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 – 2 APR, 6 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	145	290	435
1 – 21 OCT, 25 – 31 OCT, 1 DEC 15 – 28 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	155	310	465
1 – 30 NOV 15, 1 – 4 FEB, 15 FEB – 24 MAR, 28 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	176	352	528

Other prices apply 3 – 5 Apr, 22 – 24 Oct 15, 29 – 31 Jan, 5 – 14 Feb, 25 – 27 Mar 16.

Children 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

KINROT

BONUS OFFER

FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more.

Sudima Lake Rotorua ★★★★★



1000 Eruera Street, Rotorua

Sudima Lake Rotorua is set on the shores of Lake Rotorua and is adjacent to the famous Polynesian Spa complex, Government Gardens and only a five minute stroll to the city centre.

The hotel offers spacious well-appointed hotel rooms. Indulge in a first class dining experience at the Lakes Restaurant. Enjoy a quiet drink at the Mallards Bar while taking in the magnificent view over Lake Rotorua. Discover the Maori culture at the daily hangi dinner and concert.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public area – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour) ■ Pool ■ Spa
- Guest laundry ■ Lift ■ Parking ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Fan
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Cable TV
- Ironing facilities ■ Safe ■ Hair dryer

BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$118** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*



Superior

Room serviced daily

City Centre 800m
Map page 52 Ref. 6



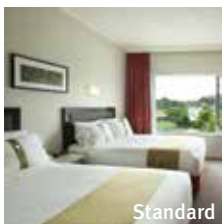
1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	118	354	590
Superior	1 to 2	126	378	630
Family	1 to 4	163	489	815
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	140	420	700
Superior	1 to 2	146	438	730
Family	1 to 4	182	546	910

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 4.

SHRROT

Holiday Inn Rotorua ★★★★★☆



Standard

Located adjacent to the renowned Whakarewarewa Thermal Reserve and Historical Village, this property is in the perfect and unique location.

City Centre 2.6km
Map page 52 Ref. 2

10 Tryon Street, Rotorua

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Pool (heated outdoor) ■ Games room
- Gymnasium ■ Guest lounge
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Cable TV ■ Hair dryer ■ Ironing facilities

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$127** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 31 OCT, 1 DEC 15 – 31 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	127	381	635
Superior	1 to 2	140	420	700
1 – 30 NOV 15, 1 FEB – 22 MAR, 28 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	137	411	685
Superior	1 to 2	156	468	780

Other prices apply 23 – 27 Mar 16.

Children 0 to 19 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

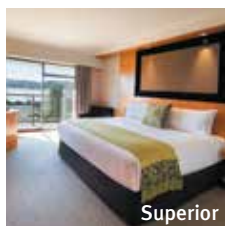
Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

HOLROT

BONUS OFFER

FREE meals for children 0 to 12 years when dining with paying adults in the hotel restaurant.

Millennium Hotel Rotorua ★★★★★



Superior

The hotel offers stylish rooms and a central location beside Lake Rotorua and adjacent to the Polynesian Spa.

City Centre 900m
Map page 52 Ref. 5

Cnr Eruera and Hinemaru Streets, Rotorua

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Day spa ■ 24 hour reception
- Restaurants (2) ■ Bar
- Massage facilities ■ Spa ■ Sauna
- Pool (heated indoor) ■ Guest lounge
- Gymnasium

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Balcony (Superior Lakeviews)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$168** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 – 2 APR, 6 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	168	504	840
Superior Lakeview	1 to 2	194	582	970
1 – 21 OCT, 25 – 31 OCT, 1 DEC 15 – 28 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	212	636	1060
Superior Lakeview	1 to 2	237	711	1185
1 – 30 NOV 15, 1 – 4 FEB, 15 FEB – 24 MAR, 28 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	231	693	1155
Superior Lakeview	1 to 2	256	768	1280

Children 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

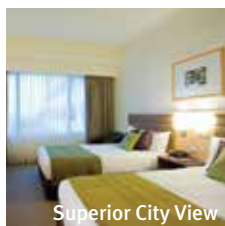
Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

MILROT

BONUS OFFER

FREE upgrade to a Superior Lakeview room. (subject to availability)

Novotel Rotorua Lakeside ★★★★★



Superior City View

Experience well-appointed guest rooms set amongst parklands on the picturesque shores of Lake Rotorua while surrounded by sensational views.

City Centre 1km
Map page 52 Ref. 3

Tutanekai Street, Rotorua

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Café ■ Bar
- Pools (5 – plunge, geothermal)
- Room service (24 hour)
- Gymnasium ■ Pool (indoor thermal)
- Spa (thermal heated) ■ Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning ■ Mini bar
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$164** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP, 1 – 31 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior City View	1 to 2	164	492	820
Superior Lake View	1 to 2	204	612	1020
Junior Suite	1 to 2	264	792	1320
1 OCT – 30 NOV 15, 1 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior City View	1 to 2	224	672	1120
Superior Lake View	1 to 2	264	792	1320
Junior Suite	1 to 2	324	972	1620

Children 0 to 15 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

NOVROT

BONUS OFFER

FREE full buffet breakfast daily for stays of 3 nights or more in a Superior Lake View, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 15.

Princes Gate Hotel ★★★★★



Estate

This first class boutique hotel offers old fashion service and classic style, located in the historical area of the CBD.

City Centre 1km
Map page 52 Ref. 4

1057 Arawa Street, Rotorua

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Restaurant
- Bar
- Pools (3 – thermally heated)
- Sauna
- Guest laundry

ROOM FEATURES:

- Heating
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Kitchen (2 Bedrooms)
- Cable TV

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$160** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

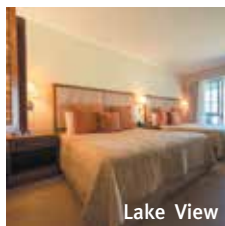
1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Classic	1 to 2	160	480	800
Estate	1 to 2	199	597	995
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	258	774	1290
Designer	1 to 2	258	774	1290
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Classic	1 to 2	167	501	835
Estate	1 to 2	205	615	1025
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	264	792	1320
Designer	1 to 2	264	792	1320

Children 0 to 12 years – 1 child free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Classic/Estate/Designer – 3, 2 Bedroom – 4.

PRIROT

VR Rotorua Lake Resort ◆◆◆◆◇



Lake View

An idyllic lakefront hotel offering a range of facilities and located just 15 minutes from central Rotorua.

Rotorua 16km
Map page 52 Ref. 1

366 State Highway 33, Mourea

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (limited) ■ Gymnasium
- Pool (heated outdoor) ■ Guest laundry
- Tennis courts (2) ■ Parking
- Courtesy airport transfers (available if pre-booked)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Fan ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar ■ Cable TV
- Bathrobes
- Corner spa bath (Lakeview Suites)

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$160** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Garden View	1 to 2	160	480	800
Lake View	1 to 2	173	519	865
Lakeview Suite	1 to 2	263	789	1315
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Garden View	1 to 2	179	537	895
Lake View	1 to 2	192	576	960
Lakeview Suite	1 to 2	288	864	1440

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

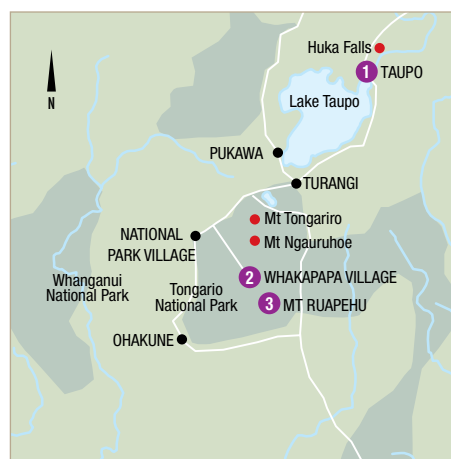
Max capacity Garden View – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Lake View – 2 adults/2 children, Lakeview Suite – 2.

AMOROT

Lake Taupo and Tongariro



Huka River



Our Favourites

Get active on Lake Taupo with water-based activities like jet boating and water skiing

Drive the 'Volcano Loop' to see Mount Ruapehu, Mount Tongariro and Mount Ngauruhoe

Fish Lake Taupo or the Tongariro River for Rainbow and Brown trout

Soak your stress away in a geothermal hot pool

Action-packed adventure and a down-to-earth local culture combine for a very worthy stopover at Lake Taupo. A huge freshwater lake is the centrepiece for a packed itinerary of exploration. Visit geysers, steaming craters, boiling mud pools or go trout fishing and have a local restaurant prepare your catch. Take the riverside walk to Huka Falls to see 220,000 litres of water plummet over the cliff face every second.

Mother nature turns it on at Tongariro National Park. It's here you'll find active volcanoes Ruapehu, Tongariro and Ngauruhoe, fascinating spectacles at any time of the year. At nearby Whanganui National Park, rivers, waterfalls and gorges are the backdrop to days spent hiking, fishing, kayaking, horse riding and enjoying some unforgettable holiday experiences.

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
2	Chateau Tongariro Hotel ♦♦♦♦	61
1	Hilton Hotel Lake Taupo ★★★★★	62
1	Millennium Hotel and Resort Manuels ★★★★★☆	61
3	The Park Hotel Ruapehu ♦♦♦♦	61
2	Skotel Alpine Resort ★★★	61
1	Wairakei Resort ★★★★★	62

Huka Prawn Park



A fascinating and affordable day of adventure and challenges for the whole family!

Just 10 minutes north of Taupo, you will find New Zealand's only Prawn Fishing Park and home to 'Shawn the Prawn'.

Take a guided tour of the hatchery and nursery with an opportunity to hand feed the baby prawns and have an indoor fishing lesson. Enjoy unlimited prawn fishing and take home your catch or cook them on-site.

Find fun activities and adventures around every turn and when you need a rest, soak your feet in the warm steamy foot bath.

The Riverside Restaurant and Bar offers spectacular views across the Waikato River and a selection of mouth watering dishes.

Open: 9:30am – 3pm daily except Christmas Day

PRICE:

Admission	\$28
Lunch and Activities Combo	\$89
Children 0 to 14 years prices on application.	

HUKA PRAWN PARK

HPPTUO

Hukafalls Jet



Hukafalls Jet in Taupo, offers a unique combination of excitement, thrills and natural landscapes along a beautiful river environment, lined with native bush, sheer rock cliff face and hot springs.

Combine 360 degree spins and passing nature incredibly close at disorientating speeds, before reaching the awe-inspiring majesty that is the Huka Falls. From the boat you have the best water level view. Hukafalls Jet is the only jet boat company operating in this stretch of the Waikato River.

INCLUDES:

- 30 minute jet boat ride
- Use of life jackets
- Use of spray jackets in cooler weather
- Return transfers from Taupo accommodation

Departs: Daily from Taupo every 30 minutes
8:30am – 5:30pm

Duration: 1 hour

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$105	\$111
Child 4-15 years	\$63	\$66

HUKAFALLS JET

HUJTUO

Tongariro Crossing



This 19 kilometre trek is one of New Zealand's best one day walks. Adrift Outdoors has experienced and personable guides who will provide a safe, enjoyable and memorable adventure of the Tongariro area.

Walk the Tongariro Alpine Crossing during both summer and winter. Take in the scenic Tongariro landscape as it is peppered with different coloured and shaped craters, scoured volcanic rocks, mountain springs and brightly coloured emerald lakes.

INCLUDES:

- Experienced guide
- Use of trekking equipment
- Lunch
- Return transfers from National Park Village and Whakapapa Village accommodation

Departs: Daily from National Park Village and Whakapapa Village at 8am

Returns: 5pm

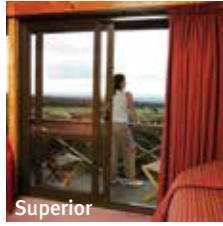
PRICE:

Adult/Child	\$216
Transfer prices from Taupo, Turangi and Ohakune also available payable direct. Minimum 2 adults.	

ADRIFT OUTDOORS

ADRTON

Skotel Alpine Resort ★★★



Superior

Skotel Alpine Resort is New Zealand's highest hotel nestled in the tussock on the edge of Whakapapa Village.

Town Centre 35km
Map page 60 Ref. 2

1 Ngauruhoe Place, Whakapapa Village, Mt Ruapehu

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Internet café ■ Fireplace ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Room service (limited)
- Barbecue area ■ Spa ■ Sauna
- Massage facilities ■ Sundeck
- Gymnasium ■ Games room
- Guest lounge ■ Library ■ Guest laundry
- Shuttle bus to Tongariro Alpine Crossing (conditions apply) ■ Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Balcony
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY		From \$171 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
1 APR – 30 SEP 15		ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard		1 to 2	171	342	513
Superior		1 to 2	187	374	561
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16		ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard		1 to 2	171	342	513
Superior		1 to 2	190	380	570

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Standard – 2, Superior – 3.

SKOTON

The Park Hotel Ruapehu ◆◆◆◇



Premium

The Park Hotel Ruapehu is a distinctive alpine style hotel located near the entrance to the Tongariro National Park.

Town Centre 160km
Map page 60 Ref. 3

6 Milar Street, National Park Village

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Fireplace ■ Restaurant ■ Bar ■ Café
- Barbecue area ■ Pools (2 – heated)
- Guest lounge ■ Library
- DVD library ■ Guest laundry
- Courtesy shuttle to bus and train stations

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Limited cooking facilities (Self Contained Lofts)
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily



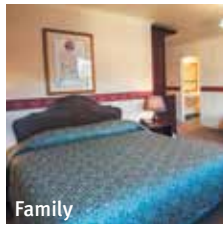
BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY		From \$127 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
1 APR 15 – 31 MAR 16		ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard		1 to 2	127	254	381
Premium		1 to 2	146	292	438
Self Contained Loft		1 to 2	171	342	513

Children 0 to 2 years – cot free of charge.
3 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max capacity Standard/Premium – 2, Self Contained Loft – 4.

PTLTON

Chateau Tongariro Hotel ◆◆◆◆



Family

This hotel provides a timeless elegance, surrounded by stunning natural and diverse landscapes with majestic volcanic views.

Turangi 45km
Map page 60 Ref. 2

State Highway 48, Whakapapa Village, Tongariro National Park

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurants (3)
- Bars (3) ■ Room service (24 hour) ■ Café
- Golf course (9 hole) ■ Sauna ■ Theatre
- Resort shop ■ Gymnasium
- Pool (heated indoor plunge) ■ Parking
- Courtesy transfers from National Park Train Station (available if pre-booked)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Mini bar
- In-room movies (free) ■ Ironing facilities
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Spa bath

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY		From \$196 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
1 APR – 30 JUN 15		ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Run of House/Premium		1 to 2	196	392	588
Family		1 to 4	236	472	708
Superior		1 to 2	288	576	864
1 JUL – 30 SEP 15		ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Run of House/Premium		1 to 2	236	472	708
Family		1 to 4	255	510	765
Superior		1 to 2	288	576	864
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16		ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Run of House/Premium		1 to 2	222	444	666
Family		1 to 4	255	510	765
Superior		1 to 2	288	576	864

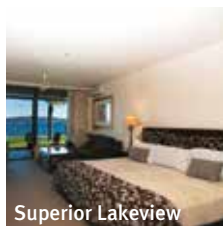
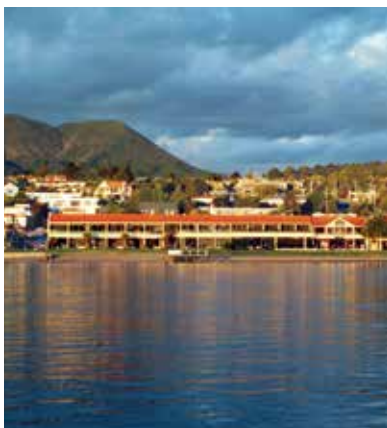
Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Run of House/Premium/Superior – 2, Family – 2 adults/2 children.

BAYTON

Millennium Hotel and Resort Manuels, Taupo ★★★★★



Superior Lakeview

Superbly situated in an absolute lakefront location, this resort is modern, sophisticated and offers a relaxing holiday environment.

Town Centre 3km
Map page 60 Ref. 1

243 Lake Terrace, Taupo

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Restaurants (2) ■ Bar
- Room service (limited)
- Pool (heated outdoor)
- Spa ■ Sauna ■ Tennis court
- Exercise equipment ■ Guest lounge
- Fireplace ■ Guest laundry
- Parking ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Balcony or patio ■ Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Mini bar
- CD/DVD player ■ Bathrobes ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY		From \$199 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
1 – 2 APR, 6 APR – 30 SEP 15		ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard Lakeview		1 to 2	199	597	995
Superior Lakeview		1 to 2	244	732	1220
1 OCT – 27 NOV, 30 NOV – 29 DEC 15, 8 JAN – 24 MAR, 28 – 31 MAR 16		ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard Lakeview		1 to 2	228	684	1140
Superior Lakeview		1 to 2	282	846	1410

Other prices apply 3 – 5 Apr, 28 – 29 Nov, 30 Dec 15 – 7 Jan, 25 – 27 Mar 16.

Children 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Standard Lakeview – 2, Superior Lakeview – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

MILTUO

BONUS OFFER

FREE \$50 food and beverage credit per room, per stay for stays of 2 nights or more.

Lake Taupo

Wairakei Resort ★★★★★



Wairakei Road, Lake Taupo

Wairakei Resort provides guests to Taupo with a one-of-a-kind geothermal experience, as well as providing modern hotel rooms and an abundance of indoor and outdoor leisure facilities. Relax in the geothermal heated outdoor pools and spas, play a game of tennis or nine hole round of golf and be pampered with a resort spa treatment. Dine at the Pavilion Restaurant and experience an exquisite New Zealand focused menu. Located in the beautiful Wairakei Tourist Park, Wairakei Resort is one of the largest international four star resorts in the North Island, with a wonderful historic and relaxing atmosphere.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- The Body Firm (day spa) ■ 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Pools (2 – heated outdoor) ■ Tennis court
- Golf course (9 hole) ■ Children's playground
- Fitness centre ■ Sauna ■ Squash court
- Guest laundry ■ Parking

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$179** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Run of House

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning ■ Balcony
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Limited cooking facilities
- Cable TV
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily

Town Centre 5km

Map page 60 Ref. 1



1 APR 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Run of House	1 to 2	179	537	895

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

WAITUO

Hilton Hotel Lake Taupo ★★★★★



80-100 Napier Road, Taupo

The stylish Hilton Hotel Lake Taupo offers magnificent views over New Zealand's largest lake and is only a short drive to the Taupo town centre. Each spacious room boasts sweeping lake views and contemporary furnishings. Indulge in fine dining at the hotel's restaurant, Bistro Lago. Experience the restaurant's welcoming open fire while enjoying delicious dishes from the tempting menu and the excellent wine list.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas) ■ 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar ■ Pool (heated outdoor) ■ Steam room
- Sauna ■ Gymnasium ■ Gas fires (2) ■ Tennis court
- Laundry/dry cleaning service ■ Hairdresser ■ Lift

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Cable TV ■ Safe
- In-room movies (pay to view) ■ Ironing facilities
- Bathrobes ■ Hair dryer ■ All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$206** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Guest

Town Centre 4km

Map page 60 Ref. 1



1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	206	618	1030
Guest Room Plus	1 to 2	251	753	1255
Deluxe	1 to 2	264	792	1320
1 OCT – 19 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	226	678	1130
Guest Room Plus	1 to 2	271	813	1355
Deluxe	1 to 2	283	849	1415
20 DEC 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	269	807	1345
Guest Room Plus	1 to 2	314	942	1570
Deluxe	1 to 2	327	981	1635

Other prices apply for Cycle Challenge, Iron Man. 2 night minimum stay applies 25 Dec 15 – 3 Jan 16. Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Guest/Deluxe – 2, Guest Room Plus – 3. **HILTUO**

BONUS OFFER

FREE upgrade to a Guest Room Plus for stays of 3 nights or more. (subject to availability)

Our Favourites

Explore Napier's art deco architecture

Taste red wines at over 30 wineries

Pick fruit from orchards and sample local delicacies at roadside stalls

Climb to the top of Te Mata Peak

Cycle the popular Hawke's Bay Trails



FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

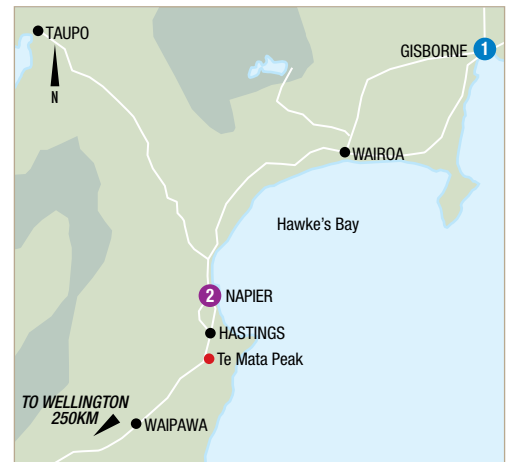
REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Portside Hotel Gisborne ★★★★★	64
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
2	The Crown Hotel Napier ★★★★★	64
2	Quest Napier ◆◆◆◆◇	64
2	Scenic Hotel Te Pania ★★★★★	64



Renowned for wonderful weather, excellent food and wine and stunning natural scenery, Hawke's Bay is considered one of the top holiday destinations in New Zealand.

The Hawke's Bay region is the leading producer of red wines in the country. Over 30 wineries open their doors for wine tasting and alfresco dining among the vines.

Historic Napier is a must see for its world famous art deco architecture. The town has the highest concentration of art deco buildings in the world and celebrates with an Art Deco Weekend in February. Take a stroll around town and call in to the Napier farmers' market on a Saturday morning.



Art Deco Napier Guided Walk



Discover Napier's unique and fascinating Art Deco heritage with a tour of the city that was destroyed by an earthquake on 3rd February 1931.

Choose from one of the guided walking tours, where local guides will take you through the events of that day and share stories of the city's remarkable recovery and rebuild.

INCLUDES:

- Guided walking tour
- Short movie

Departs: Daily from Napier
Morning Walk: From Napier i-Site Visitor Centre, Marine Parade at 10am
Afternoon Walk: From Art Deco Centre, 7 Tennyson Street at 2pm

Duration: Morning Walk: 1 hour
Afternoon Walk: 2 hours

PRICE:	ADULT
Morning Walk	\$18
Afternoon Walk	\$22

Not suitable for children under 13 years.

ART DECO TRUST

ARTNPE

Gannet Safari



Cape Kidnappers is the largest most accessible mainland gannet colony in the world. The 20,000 gannets at the cape are members of the Booby family, with distinctive black eye markings and a pale gold crown.

See adults and young birds nesting and their amazing two metre wing span. Witness the birds swoop and dive as they bring back fish. There's absolutely no walking required. You are taken right to within a few feet of these remarkable birds.

INCLUDES:

- Gannet bird watching
- Air-conditioned 4WD transfer to Cape Kidnappers
- Light refreshment

Departs: Daily from 396 Clifton Road, Te Awanga, at 9:30am, 1:30pm (Sep – Apr)

Returns: 12:30pm, 4:30pm

PRICE:	1 – 30 APR 15	1 SEP 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$81	\$81
Child 7-16 years	\$38	\$44

Tour does not operate May – Aug.

GANNET SAFARIS OVERLAND

GANHAW

Guided Wine Tour



Take in a selection of world class Hawke's Bay wineries, together with a sample of the regions vibrant artisan food producers. Hawke's Bay, New Zealand's oldest wine region is famous for producing some of the world's best wines and for the grape varieties grown. Taste the region's highly acclaimed rose and full-bodied red and white wines. Visit a range of wineries and learn the background of the wines from the cellar door host.

INCLUDES:

- One course lunch (Full Day tour option)
- Gourmet platter
- Visit to speciality food outlet
- Wine tastings
- Return transfers from selected Napier and Hastings accommodation

Departs: Daily from Napier and Hastings
Full Day: 10am
Afternoon: 1pm

Returns: 5pm

PRICE:	AFTERNOON TOUR	FULL DAY TOUR
Adult	\$90	\$150
Child 12-17 years	\$45	\$75

BAY TOURS AND CHARTERS

BAYNPE

Gisborne and Napier

Portside Hotel Gisborne ★★★★★



1 Bedroom Deluxe

Superbly located on the water's edge in Gisborne's CBD, this hotel offers 58 stylishly appointed guest rooms with views of the harbour.

Town Centre 500m
Map page 63 Ref. 1

2 Reads Quay, Gisborne

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Pool (outdoor)
- Gymnasium
- Laundry/dry cleaning service

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Ocean views
- Balcony or patio
- Air-conditioning
- Kitchen
- CD/DVD player
- Washer/dryer
- Laundry (1 Bedroom Deluxe rooms)

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY		From \$138 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS	
Deluxe	1 to 2	138	414	690	
Premium	1 to 2	147	441	735	
1 Bedroom Deluxe	1 to 2	156	468	780	
1 OCT – 14 DEC 15, 1 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS	
Deluxe	1 to 2	169	507	845	
Premium	1 to 2	179	537	895	
1 Bedroom Deluxe	1 to 2	201	603	1005	
15 – 24 DEC 15, 13 JAN – 29 FEB 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS	
Deluxe	1 to 2	179	537	895	
Premium	1 to 2	196	588	980	
1 Bedroom Deluxe	1 to 2	218	654	1090	

2 Bedroom Premium prices also available. Other prices apply 25 Dec 15 – 12 Jan 16.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Deluxe/Premium – 2, 1 Bedroom Deluxe – 3.

PRGTGIS

Quest Napier ◆◆◆◆◆



Studio

Quest Napier marries both old and new throughout, offering apartment style accommodation and only a short walk from Napier's major attractions.

Town Centre 10m
Map page 63 Ref. 2

176 Dickens Street, Napier

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Guest laundry (free)
- Parking (undercover – extra charge)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Limited cooking facilities
- Washer/dryer (1 Bedrooms)
- Cable TV
- CD/DVD player

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY		From \$150 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
1 APR – 31 AUG 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS	
Studio	1 to 2	150	450	750	
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	173	519	865	
1 SEP – 22 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS	
Studio	1 to 2	160	480	800	
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	183	549	915	
23 DEC 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS	
Studio	1 to 2	168	504	840	
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	203	609	1015	

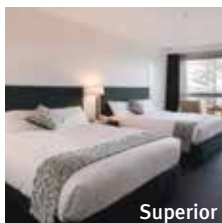
2 Bedroom prices also available.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 2.

QUENPE

Scenic Hotel Te Pania, Napier ★★★★★



Superior

Scenic Hotel Te Pania is a stylish, contemporary hotel located just a short stroll from Napier's art deco style CBD.

Town Centre 200m
Map page 63 Ref. 2

45 Marine Parade, Napier

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar ■ Café
- Room service (24 hour)
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Guest laundry ■ Parking
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar
- In-room movies (pay to view)

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY		From \$181 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
1 – 15 APR, 1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS	
Superior	1 to 2	224	448	672	
Family	1 to 2	472	944	1416	
16 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS	
Superior	1 to 2	181	362	543	
Family	1 to 2	361	722	1083	

Children 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Superior – 4, Family – 6.

TEPNPE

The Crown Hotel Napier ★★★★★



Studio Suite

Overlooking the waterfront in the historical village of Ahuriri, offering first class boutique accommodation.

Beach across road
Town Centre 2km
Map page 63 Ref. 2

Cnr Bridge Street and Hardinge Road, Napier

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Internet facilities
- Restaurant ■ Café
- Bar ■ Theatre ■ Room service (limited)
- Fitness centre ■ Guest laundry
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Lift ■ Parking ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning ■ Balcony
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- iPod docking station
- CD/DVD player ■ Hair dryer
- Bathrobes ■ Ironing facilities

Room serviced daily

BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY		From \$200 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS	
Studio Suite	1 to 2	200	600	1000	
Heritage Studio	1 to 2	232	696	1160	
1 Bedroom Suite	1 to 2	232	696	1160	
2 Bedroom Suite	1 to 4	309	927	1545	
1 OCT 15 – 4 FEB, 7 – 11 FEB, 14 – 18 FEB, 21 – 25 FEB, 28 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS	
Studio Suite	1 to 2	226	678	1130	
Heritage Studio	1 to 2	290	870	1450	
1 Bedroom Suite	1 to 2	290	870	1450	
2 Bedroom Suite	1 to 4	373	1119	1865	

Other room types also available. Other prices apply 5 – 6 Feb, 12 – 13 Feb, 19 – 20 Feb, 26 – 27 Feb 16.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Studio Suite/Heritage Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom Suite – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, 2 Bedroom Suite – 4.

CRONPE



Mt Victoria, Wellington

Our Favourites

Take the Wellington Cable Car to the Botanic Gardens

Visit the world class Te Papa Museum

Walk to one of Wellington's four quarters for shopping, bars and cafés

Stroll from the city to the inner city beach of Oriental Bay

Catch a performance by the Royal New Zealand Ballet, New Zealand Symphony Orchestra or New Zealand Opera

Enjoy 360 degree views from Mount Victoria

New Zealand's capital does its country proud. Spend a few hours exploring the harbour and you'll start to see why even the locals holiday here. By the time you work your way around a few galleries, past historical and parliament buildings including the Beehive and do a spot of shopping along Lambton Quay, it's time to find a prime spot by the water for a meal. Pull up a chair at one of the seaside villages or trendy beachside cafés.

Soak up Wellington's vibrant cultural scene, with its lively bars, live theatre and concerts and its array of art galleries and museums. Stroll down to the waterfront and call into Te Papa, New Zealand's national museum and discover the nation's heritage through interactive exhibits. Or take a ride on the historic Wellington cable car to the Botanic Gardens for sweeping views of the city and harbour.

Find unbelievable natural wonders in and around the city. Check out the best sights by cruising the harbour, on foot through Otari-Wilton's Bush, or in four wheel drive mode, where you'll travel the south coast to spot Fur seals off shore. Cycle or stroll around picturesque Oriental Bay or simply relax in one of the many cafés and lose yourself in the spectacular harbour views. For encounters of the animal kind, visit Zealandia for some of New Zealand's rarest native animals and join a night tour for a chance to see the kiwi bird.

If indulgence is more your style, spend the day exploring further afield in the Wairarapa wine region, where you can visit the boutique vineyards of Martinborough to sample world class wines and discover the expansive rural landscape. Head to the Kapiti coast and treat yourself to gourmet delights including local cheeses and ice cream, or simply relax on a sandy beach and take in the breathtaking coastal views of Kapiti Island.

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
10	Bay Plaza Hotel ★★☆☆	67
5	CityLife Wellington ★★★★★	68
9	Copthorne Hotel Oriental Bay ★★★★★	68
11	Distinction Wellington Century City Hotel ★★★★★	69
3	ibis Wellington ★★☆☆	67
6	InterContinental Wellington ★★★★★	70
4	James Cook Hotel Grand Chancellor ◆◆◆◆◇	69
13	Leisure Inn Wellington ★★☆☆	67
14	Mercure Wellington ★★☆☆	67
8	Museum Art Hotel ◆◆◆◆	68
2	Novotel Wellington ★★★★★	70
12	Quality Hotel Wellington ★★★★★	70
1	Rydges Wellington ★★★★★	70
7	Travelodge Wellington ★★★★★	68



Tours from Wellington

Introducing Te Papa Tour



New Zealand's national museum delights with innovative and interactive exhibits.

The Introducing Te Papa Tour provides an overview of Te Papa's highlights, Maori treasures, and New Zealand history. The tour is ideal for visitors with limited time or wanting an introduction for an extended visit.

INCLUDES:

- Introducing Te Papa tour
- Admission to Te Papa
- Informative commentary by museum host

Open: Fri to Wed 10am – 6pm, Thu 10am – 9pm

Departs: Guided tours depart at regular intervals throughout the day

Duration: 1 hour

PRICE:

Adult	\$14
Child 5-15 years	\$7

TE PAPA MUSEUM

TEPWLG

ZEALANDIA



ZEALANDIA is the world's first fully fenced urban sanctuary. Get closer to some of New Zealand's rarest native species and discover 200 million years of natural history. This eco-attraction offers you the ultimate nature experience. Join the popular Night Tour for a chance to see the iconic kiwi bird in their natural environment, as well as other native species; often the glow worms are so bright you won't even need a torch!

ADMISSION INCLUDES:

- Admission to the Exhibition ■ Admission to the Sanctuary Valley ■ Visitor map and guide

NIGHT TOUR ALSO INCLUDES:

- Guided tour to the Exhibition
- Guided tour to the Sanctuary Valley
- Torch and wireless tour guide system

Open: 10am – 5pm daily except Christmas Day

Departs: 30 minutes before dusk (last admission to the Sanctuary Valley at 4pm)

Duration: 2 hours 30 minutes

PRICE:

	ADMISSION	NIGHT TOUR
Adult	\$17	\$72
Child 5-14 years	\$9	\$35^
^ Minimum age is 12 years.		

ZEALANDIA

KARWLG

Middle-Earth Film Locations



Enjoy a full day tour visiting the best filming locations around Wellington and lunch at the café where the stars enjoyed fabulous coffee and meals during filming.

See Rivendell – home of the Elves; the River Anduin; the Gardens of Isengard; Mount Victoria lookout and Buckland Forest; Dunharrow Rohirrim encampment and the quarry used to film Helms Deep and Minas Tirith. Also visit Miramar, production central and home to Peter Jackson. Explore the Weta Cave and see movie props, unique souvenirs and an exclusive behind-the-scenes video at Weta Workshop. If available, the tour will also include the new 'Windows into Workshop' exhibition at Weta Studios.

INCLUDES:

- Admission to Weta Cave and Weta Workshops
- Lunch
- Morning and afternoon tea
- Return transfers from Wellington accommodation

Departs: Daily from Wellington at 9am

Returns: 5pm

PRICE:

Adult	\$385
Child 3-12 years	\$193

FLAT EARTH NEW ZEALAND EXPERIENCES

FETWLG

Kapiti Island Day Tour



See some of New Zealand's most beautiful and endangered native birds up close. Explore stunning native bush at the north end of Kapiti Island. Enjoy a delicious lunch and relax at the Kapiti Nature Lodge, surrounded by one of the most rich and diverse nature reserves in New Zealand. Experience what this stunning country has to offer.

INCLUDES:

- 1 hour guided nature walk
- Lunch
- Tea and coffee
- Local council permit
- Return ferry transfers from Paraparaumu Beach

Departs: Daily from Paraparaumu Beach at 9am

Returns: 3pm

PRICE:

Adult	\$195
Child 5-16 years	\$140

KAPITI ISLAND NATURE TOURS

KAPKXI

Overnight Kiwi Spotting Tour



Enjoy one of the world's unique nature experiences. Interact with kiwi birds in the magnificent Kapiti Island Nature Reserve forest. Observe rare and endangered birdlife in pure nature. Spend the night and take in the warm hospitality and indulge in delicious home cooked meals, surrounded by stunning native bushland.

Experience a great range of walking and hiking trails. This overnight tour is the most reliable kiwi spotting opportunity in New Zealand.

INCLUDES:

- 1 night cabin or luxury tent accommodation
- Guided Kiwi Spotting tour
- Breakfast and dinner
- Wine and beer ■ Tea and coffee
- Local council permit ■ Bird list
- Return ferry transfers from Paraparaumu Beach

Departs: Daily from Paraparaumu at 2:15pm

Returns: 9:30am or 3pm

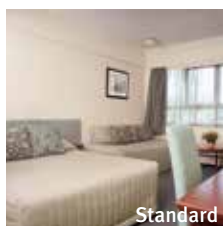
PRICE PER PERSON:

Adult twin share	\$375
Child 5-14 years	\$240

KAPITI ISLAND NATURE TOURS

KAPKXI

Bay Plaza Hotel ★★★☆



Standard

Close to the city's main attractions, relax in the hotel restaurant and bar or enjoy the night life just a stones throw away.

Cuba Mall 900m
Map page 65 Ref. 10

40-44 Oriental Parade, Wellington

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Safety deposit box
- Guest laundry ■ Dry cleaning service
- Lift ■ Parking ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar ■ Cable TV
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer
- Heater ■ Safe

Room serviced daily

BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY		From \$145 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
		ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
1 – 30 APR, 1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	Standard	1 to 2	158	316	474
1 MAY – 30 SEP 15	Standard	1 to 2	145	290	435

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 2 adults/1 child.

BPHWLG

ibis Wellington ★★★☆



Standard Twin

Located in the heart of the city centre, within walking distance to the waterfront and Westpac Stadium, offering spacious rooms with modern décor.

Cuba Mall 1km
Map page 65 Ref. 3

153 Featherston Street, Wellington

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (limited)
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wired internet (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning ■ Cable TV
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY		From \$140 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
		ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS

1 – 23 APR, 26 APR – 31 AUG, 11 DEC 15 – 31 JAN 16

MONDAY TO THURSDAY

Standard Twin/Standard Queen 1 to 2 160 320 480

FRIDAY TO SUNDAY

Standard Twin/Standard Queen 1 to 2 140 280 420

1 SEP – 10 DEC 15, 1 FEB – 31 MAR 16

ADULTS 1 NT 2 NTS 3 NTS

MONDAY TO THURSDAY

Standard Twin/Standard Queen 1 to 2 200 400 600

FRIDAY TO SUNDAY

Standard Twin/Standard Queen 1 to 2 160 320 480

Other prices apply 24 – 25 Apr 15 and FIFA Under 20's.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Standard Twin – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Standard Queen – 2.

IBIWLG

BONUS OFFER

FREE full buffet breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more.

Leisure Inn Wellington ★★★☆



Standard

Centrally located in the heart of Cuba Quarter, walking distance to attractions, dining and shopping and offering well-appointed rooms.

Cuba Mall 800m
Map page 65 Ref. 13

355 Willis Street, Wellington

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking (free – subject to availability)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wired internet (extra charge)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar
- Cable TV
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily

BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY		From \$115 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
		ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS

1 APR – 11 OCT, 14 DEC 15 – 31 JAN 16

Standard 1 to 2 115 345 575

12 OCT – 13 DEC 15, 1 FEB – 31 MAR 16

Standard 1 to 2 153 459 765

Other prices apply for FIFA Under 20's, All Blacks Test, World of Wearable Art and Rugby Sevens.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

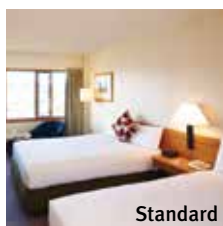
Max capacity 3.

LIWWLG

BONUS OFFER

FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 28 May, 16 Jun – 20 Sep, 14 Dec 15 – 31 Jan 16.

Mercure Wellington ★★★☆



Standard

Great location at the top of The Terrace, offering panoramic city and harbour views; the perfect base for exploring Wellington.

Cuba Mall 850m
Map page 65 Ref. 14

345 The Terrace, Wellington

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Internet facilities
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Pool ■ Sauna ■ Gymnasium
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar ■ Cable TV
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily

BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY		From \$131 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
		ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS

1 – 23 APR, 26 APR – 31 AUG, 11 DEC 15 – 31 JAN 16[^]

MONDAY TO THURSDAY

Standard 1 to 2 150 300 450

FRIDAY TO SUNDAY

Standard 1 to 2 131 262 393

1 SEP – 10 DEC 15, 1 FEB – 31 MAR 16

ADULTS 1 NT 2 NTS 3 NTS

MONDAY TO THURSDAY

Standard 1 to 2 169 338 507

FRIDAY TO SUNDAY

Standard 1 to 2 150 300 450

Other prices apply for special events.

Children 0 to 15 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

MERWLG

BONUS OFFER

[^] FREE buffet breakfast for 2 adults daily when staying 2 nights or more, excludes special events.

Wellington

Museum Art Hotel ♦♦♦♦



Located opposite Te Papa and Wellington's beautiful harbour, Museum Art Hotel features opulent décor and 165 elegant rooms.

Cuba Mall 750m
Map page 65 Ref. 8

90 Cable Street, Wellington

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Day spa ■ 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour) ■ Hairdresser
- Pool (heated indoor) ■ Spa ■ Sauna
- Gymnasium ■ DVD library ■ Parking (valet)
- Laundry/dry cleaning service ■ Lift

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Air-conditioning
- Kitchen with dishwasher (except Harbour rooms) ■ Ironing facilities
- In-room movies (pay to view) ■ Mini bar
- Hair dryer ■ Bathrobes

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$244** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 31 AUG, 14 DEC 15 – 31 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Premier Studio/Twin Studio	1 to 2	244	732	1220
Premier Suite	1 to 2	288	864	1440
Harbour	1 to 2	308	924	1540

1 SEP – 13 DEC 15, 1 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Premier Studio/Twin Studio	1 to 2	301	903	1505
Harbour	1 to 2	314	942	1570
Premier Suite	1 to 2	321	963	1605

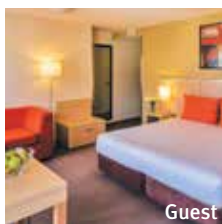
Other prices apply for World of Wearable Art and Rugby Sevens.
2 Bedroom Suite prices also available.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Premier Studio/Premier Suite/Harbour – 2, Twin Studio – 4.

MHAWLG

Travelodge Wellington ★★★★★



Close to the city's shopping districts and key attractions and only a five minute walk to the harbour.

Cuba Mall 850m
Map page 65 Ref. 7

2-6 Gilmer Terrace, Wellington

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Room service (limited) ■ Gymnasium
- Dry cleaning service
- Safety deposit box

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning
- CD/DVD player
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar
- Limited cooking facilities with microwave
- Hair dryer ■ Ironing facilities

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
STAY 4, PAY 3

From **\$116** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 11 OCT, 15 DEC 15 – 31 JAN 16 [^]	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	4 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	154	308	462

12 OCT – 14 DEC 15, 1 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	182	364	546

Other prices apply for World of Wearable Art and Rugby Sevens.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

TRAWLG

BONUS OFFER

[^] FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3.
(4 night price includes 1 free night)

CityLife Wellington ★★★★★☆



A modern hotel situated in the heart of Wellington's boutique shopping precinct providing the ultimate choice and style in accommodation.

Cuba Mall 950m
Map page 65 Ref. 5

300 Lambton Quay, Wellington

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- 24 hour reception ■ Bar
- Room service (limited)
- Gymnasium ■ CD/DVD library
- Parking ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Limited cooking facilities
- Cable TV
- CD/DVD player
- In-room movies (pay to view)

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$217** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 23 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 Bedroom Executive	1 to 2	217	651	1085
2 Bedroom Executive	1 to 4	255	765	1275
2 Bedroom Directors Suite	1 to 4	319	957	1595

12 OCT 15 – 5 FEB, 8 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 Bedroom Executive	1 to 2	255	765	1275
2 Bedroom Executive	1 to 4	294	882	1470
2 Bedroom Directors Suite	1 to 4	345	1035	1725

Other prices apply 24 Sep – 11 Oct 15, 6 – 7 Feb 16.

Children 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

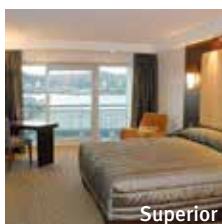
Max capacity 1 Bedroom Executive – 3, 2 Bedrooms – 5.

CITWLG

BONUS OFFER

FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 2 nights or more.

Copthorne Hotel Oriental Bay ★★★★★☆



The hotel overlooks one of the most beautiful harbours in the world, and is located just a short stroll away from the city sights and delights.

Cuba Mall 1.1km
Map page 65 Ref. 9

100 Oriental Pde, Wellington

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Pool (heated indoor)
- DVD library ■ Guest lounge
- Dry cleaning service ■ Lift
- Guest laundry ■ Parking ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Balcony ■ Mini bar
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Hair dryer ■ In-room movies (free)
- Ironing facilities

Room serviced daily

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$212** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard [^]	1 to 2	231	462	693
Superior	1 to 2	244	488	732

1 OCT – 30 NOV 15, 1 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard [^]	1 to 2	263	526	789
Superior	1 to 2	276	552	828

1 DEC 15 – 31 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard [^]	1 to 2	212	424	636
Superior	1 to 2	224	448	672

Superior Plus room prices also available.

Children 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Standard – 3, Superior – 2.

COBWL6

BONUS OFFER

[^] FREE upgrade to a Superior room. (subject to availability)

Distinction Wellington Century City Hotel ★★★★★



70 Tory Street, Wellington

Distinction Wellington Century City Hotel is the perfect base to explore New Zealand's capital. The hotel is within walking distance to all the city's attractions including Cuba Street Mall, Te Papa Museum and the vibrant waterfront.

Each spacious guest room and apartment boasts stylish, contemporary furnishings with modern amenities.

Take advantage of the hotel's first class facilities. Work out at the hotel's state-of-the-art gymnasium or swim a few laps in the indoor heated pool.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Pool (indoor heated)
- Gymnasium
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking (undercover)
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Balcony or patio
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher
- Cable TV
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer
- Safe

Room serviced daily

Cuba Mall 650m

Map page 65 Ref. 11



Studio Suite

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAYFrom **\$167** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

Studio Suite



Superior 2 Bedroom City View

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Studio Suite	1 to 2	167	334	501
Standard 1 Bedroom Courtyard	1 to 2	205	410	615
Superior 2 Bedroom City View	1 to 4	306	612	918

1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Studio Suite	1 to 2	179	358	537
Standard 1 Bedroom Courtyard	1 to 2	218	436	654
Superior 2 Bedroom City View	1 to 4	319	638	957

Children 0 to 12 years – 1 child free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Studio Suite/Standard 1 Bedroom Courtyard – 2, Superior 2 Bedroom City View – 4.

GRAWLG

James Cook Hotel Grand Chancellor ◆◆◆◆◇



147 The Terrace, Wellington

James Cook Hotel Grand Chancellor is conveniently located in the heart of Wellington and minutes from the city's major attractions, fashionable shopping and nightlife. Savour fabulous cuisine and atmosphere at Whitby's Restaurant and Bar, which offers fantastic views of Wellington. Be pampered with a massage or body treatment at Ella Baché Spa or work out at the gymnasium.

The hotel offers generously appointed elegant rooms and suites, all suitable for the business or leisure traveller.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Ella Baché Spa (day spa)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Café ■ Bars (2)
- Room service (24 hour)
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Gymnasium ■ Parking (undercover)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning ■ Mini bar
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- In-room movies (pay to view) ■ Cable TV
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily

Cuba Mall 1km

Map page 65 Ref. 4

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAYFrom **\$167** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

Terrace

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Terrace	1 to 2	188	564	940
Lambton	1 to 2	214	642	1070
Club	1 to 2	297	891	1485

1 OCT – 30 NOV 15, 29 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Terrace	1 to 2	208	624	1040
Lambton	1 to 2	233	699	1165
Club	1 to 2	317	951	1585

1 DEC 15 – 28 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Terrace	1 to 2	167	501	835
Lambton	1 to 2	192	576	960
Club	1 to 2	276	828	1380

Other prices apply for World of Wearable Art and Rugby Sevens.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Terrace – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Lambton – 3, Club – 2.

HGCWLG

BONUS OFFER

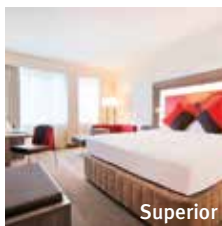
FREE buffet breakfast daily when staying Friday, Saturday or Sunday night, excludes special events, valid 1 Apr – 30 Nov 15, 1 Feb – 31 Mar 16.

FREE buffet breakfast per person daily, valid 1 Dec 15 – 31 Jan 16.

FREE upgrade to the next available room type for stays of 2 nights or more, when staying in a Terrace room, excludes special events. (subject to availability)

Wellington

Novotel Wellington ★★★★★☆



Superior

Central city location with direct access to Lambton Quay shopping precinct and close to attractions including Te Papa museum.

Cuba Mall 1.1km
Map page 65 Ref. 2

133-137 The Terrace, Wellington

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Laundry/dry cleaning service

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wired internet (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar ■ Cable TV
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$160** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 – 23 APR, 26 APR – 31 AUG, 11 DEC 15 – 31 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
MONDAY TO THURSDAY Superior	1 to 2	200	400	600
FRIDAY TO SUNDAY Superior	1 to 2	160	320	480
1 SEP – 10 DEC 15, 1 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
MONDAY TO THURSDAY Superior	1 to 2	240	480	720
FRIDAY TO SUNDAY Superior	1 to 2	190	380	570

Other prices apply for 24 – 25 Apr 15 and FIFA Under 20's.

Children 0 to 15 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children. **NOVWLG**

BONUS OFFER

FREE full buffet breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more.

Quality Hotel Wellington ★★★★★☆



Queen

Located in the heart of vibrant Cuba Street, the Quality Hotel Wellington is close to funky cafés, restaurants and art galleries.

Cuba Mall 400m
Map page 65 Ref. 12

213-223 Cuba Street, Wellington

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Café ■ 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Fireplace ■ Pool (heated indoor)
- Spa ■ Gymnasium ■ Sun deck
- Laundry/dry cleaning service

ROOM FEATURES:

- Limited cooking facilities
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Cable TV (pay to view)
- iPod docking station

Mini service daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$203** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP, 1 DEC 15 – 31 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Queen	1 to 2	203	406	609
Queen Twin	1 to 2	203	406	609
Executive	1 to 2	326	652	978
1 OCT – 30 NOV 15, 1 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Queen	1 to 2	224	448	672
Queen Twin	1 to 2	224	448	672
Executive	1 to 2	386	772	1158

Children 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct.
3 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Queen – 4, Queen Twin – 5, Executive – 6.

QHWLWG

Rydges Wellington ★★★★★☆



Superior King

Centrally located with a spectacular harbour and city outlook. Close to ferry terminals, train station and shopping precinct.

Cuba Mall 1.5km
Map page 65 Ref. 1

75 Featherston Street, Wellington

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Pool (heated indoor) ■ Spa
- Exercise equipment ■ Sauna
- Parking (valet) ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning ■ Ironing facilities
- Limited cooking facilities
- Mini bar
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$178** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 13 OCT, 16 DEC 15 – 29 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
MONDAY TO THURSDAY Superior King	1 to 2	199	398	597
FRIDAY TO SUNDAY Superior King	1 to 2	178	356	534
14 OCT – 15 DEC 15, 30 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
MONDAY TO THURSDAY Superior King	1 to 2	218	436	654
FRIDAY TO SUNDAY Superior King	1 to 2	196	392	588

Other prices apply for FIFA Under 20's, World of Wearable Art and Rugby Sevens. Other room types also available.

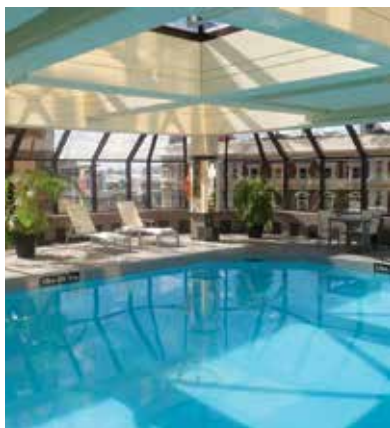
Children 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3. **RYDWLG**

BONUS OFFER

FREE full buffet breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 2 nights or more, when staying Friday to Sunday nights.

InterContinental Wellington ★★★★★



Standard

Located adjacent to Wellington's waterfront, within walking distance to galleries and the cultural scene and offering a large range of facilities.

Cuba Mall 950m
Map page 65 Ref. 6

2 Grey Street, Wellington

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurants (2)
- Bar ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Pool (heated indoor) ■ Gymnasium
- Gas fire ■ Guest lounge

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Mini bar
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Cable TV ■ iPod docking station
- Ironing facilities ■ Spa bath ■ Bathrobes
- Hair dryer ■ All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$250** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 31 AUG, 1 DEC 15 – 31 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
MONDAY TO THURSDAY Standard	1 to 2	278	556	834
FRIDAY TO SUNDAY Standard	1 to 2	250	500	750
1 SEP – 30 NOV 15, 1 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
MONDAY TO THURSDAY Standard	1 to 2	329	658	987
FRIDAY TO SUNDAY Standard	1 to 2	301	602	903

Other prices apply for FIFA Under 20's and World of Wearable Art.

Children 0 to 19 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children. **INTWLG**

BONUS OFFER

FREE Wellington Cable Car tickets and afternoon tea in the Lobby Lounge for 2 adults for stays of 2 nights or more.



The decision to holiday in New Zealand's South Island is easy – it's got the best snow, great food and wine and every conceivable New Zealand experience from remote trekking to whale watching. The hard part is deciding where to start. You'll want to see it all – the silvery beaches of the Pacific coastline, the jagged peaks of the Southern Alps and the whales of Kaikoura.

Set off from Christchurch through picturesque bays and seaside villages. It's not every day you find yourself in a place of such incredible natural beauty, so make the most of it! Take your time exploring the Alpine Pacific Triangle through the gourmet Waipara Valley, the spa town of Hanmer Springs and the marine wonderland of Kaikoura, you'll find beautiful country scenery all the way.

The east coast is hard to leave, but the mountainous landscapes of the west coast beckon. No words can describe the beauty of the high peaks, dramatic valleys and crystal waters of this rugged landscape.

Experience the powerful presence and amazing beauty of the glaciers of the Southern Alps. Fox and Franz Josef Glaciers extend from the highest peaks to rainforests just 250 metres above sea level. Walk on the ice or take a scenic flight over it, either way you'll be very impressed.

Whether it's a ski holiday or summer getaway you're here for, Queenstown's sense of fun will have you in spirits as high as the tallest peaks. From crystal clear Lake Wakatipu across to The Remarkables mountain range, Queenstown's environment is grand and awe-inspiring. Here, in the adventure capital of New Zealand, you'll find any type of adrenaline activity to fill your day, while the downtown area is a hub of fun at night.

Travel out to the picturesque regional towns for crisp mountain air and country indulgence as only New Zealand can do. The locals know the value of their pristine environment and expertly share the best ways to see it.

Tour the famed Marlborough wine region where visitors are welcomed to sample award winning wines at cellar doors. Fish for trout in the local rivers, canals and lakes in Central Otago – the scenery alone is a good enough reason for a day spent by the water. You haven't experienced true pleasure until you've taken a soak in the naturally heated springs and mineral pools at Hanmer Springs. Such rewards are the perfect end to a day spent satisfying your more adventurous side with a bungy jump, forest hike or horse trek.

Get ready for the time of your life – New Zealand knows how to make it happen!



Nelson and Marlborough



Marlborough

Our Favourites

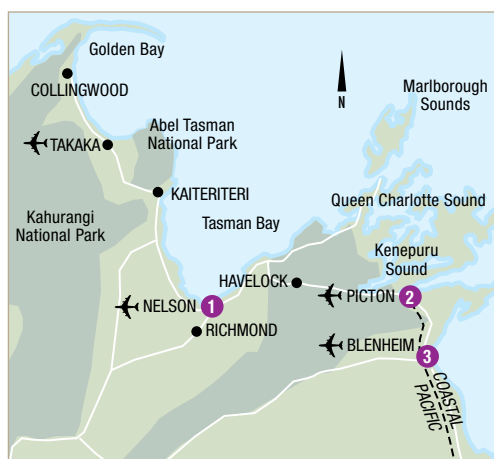
Tour the Marlborough wineries

Sail or cruise the Marlborough Sounds

Walk the coastal trails of Abel Tasman National Park

Take the scenic drive over Takaka Hill to Golden Bay

Meet artists and craftspeople at Nelson's Saturday market



The diverse Nelson and Marlborough region boasts picturesque wineries, soaring mountains, historic buildings and isolated beaches. Explore Marlborough Sounds by kayak or sail around the spectacular beaches and coastal inlets. Discover New Zealand's largest wine growing region on a self drive, bicycle or guided tour with around 70 wineries on offer and picture-book scenery.

With more than 350 traditional and contemporary Maori artists in Nelson, why not give glassblowing, pottery or authentic Maori flax weaving a try? For a change of pace, explore the region's three national parks, including the fascinating rock formations of the Abel Tasman or walk the 71 kilometre Queen Charlotte Track for magnificent coastal views.

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
3	Chateau Marlborough ★★★★★	75
1	Grand Mercure Nelson Monaco ★★★★★☆	74
3	Marlborough Vintners Hotel ★★★★★	75
2	Park Regis Picton ◆◆◆◇	73
1	Rutherford Hotel Nelson ★★★★★☆	73
3	Scenic Hotel Marlborough ★★★★★☆	74
1	Trailways Hotel Nelson ★★★★★☆	74

WOW and Classic Cars Museum



Experience a creative and visual feast that defies description. This iconic Nelson attraction houses two distinctly different collections.

View amazing works of art that are wearable from the annual World of Wearable Art™ Awards Show, displayed alongside a world class private collection of rare and classic cars. The Museum also includes a café, retail shop and art gallery.

INCLUDES:

- Admission to WOW® and Classic Cars Galleries

Open: 10am – 5pm daily except Christmas Day

PRICE:

Adult	\$24
Child 5-14 years	\$10

WOW AND CLASSIC CARS MUSEUM

WOWNSN

Omaka Aviation Heritage Centre



Situated in Blenheim the Omaka Aviation Heritage Centre presents the outstanding Knights of the Sky exhibition, featuring Sir Peter Jackson's own collection of WWI aircraft and artefacts.

The story of aviation in the Great War is brought to life in sensational sets created by the internationally acclaimed talent of WingNut Films and Weta Workshop.

Explore the centre at your leisure. Stop at the café for some light refreshments as well as the museum shop.

INCLUDES:

- Admission to Omaka Aviation Heritage Centre

Open: 10am – 5pm daily

Departs: Daily at 10:30am, 2pm (Dec – Feb)

Duration: 45 minutes

PRICE:

Adult	\$30
Child 5-14 years	\$12

OMAKA AVIATION HERITAGE CENTRE

OAHBHE

Skywire



A world first, this high speed suspension wire ride is designed to thrill while revealing the striking natural environment of the valley. A combination flying fox and chairlift will have you soar in a four person carriage over one kilometre across a native forest valley reaching speeds up to 100 kilometres per hour, travelling both forward and backwards. Although not for the faint hearted, this ride is for those who want a thrill without a complete sense of terror.

The lasting memories of this 10 minute ride are the wonderful views of the native forest and silence broken only by the chorus of native birds.

INCLUDES:

- 10 minute Skywire ride
- Return transfer to Skywire
- Panoramic views

Departs: Daily from Nelson on demand

Duration: 1 hour

PRICE:

Adult	\$85
Child 0-16 years	\$55

HAPPY VALLEY ADVENTURES

HAPNSN

Half Day Wine Tour



Immerse yourself in the heart of the vineyards on this half day wine tour.

Sit back and relax as you witness the beautiful Marlborough wine country. Visit approximately four venues on this enjoyable tour.

The tour is very flexible so it can cater to your preferences.

INCLUDES:

- Half day wine tour
- Small tour group size
- Experienced local guide
- Return transfers from Picton or Blenheim accommodation

Departs: Daily from Picton at 1:15pm, Blenheim at 1:50pm

Returns: 5:30pm

PRICE PER PERSON:

Adult	\$69
Child 5-14 years	\$38

SOUNDS CONNECTION

SOCPCN

Mail Boat Cruise



The Magic Mail Run is the only official licensed New Zealand Post Rural delivery service by water in the Queen Charlotte Sound. Share the excitement of mail day as they deliver the mail and the groceries to the families that live in these beautiful remote places. The route changes daily but there is always a stop at Ship Cove, a favourite anchorage of Captain James Cook. Take the opportunity to go ashore and explore, read the information panels, take pictures or just walk along the beach.

INCLUDES:

- Half day Mail Boat cruise
- Informative commentary
- Tea and coffee
- 15 minute stop at Ship Cove

Departs: Mon to Sat from corner Wellington Street and London Quay, Picton at 1:30pm

Returns: 5:30pm

PRICE PER PERSON:

Adult	\$95
Child 5-14 years	\$51

BEACHCOMBER CRUISES

BCRPCN

Early Bird Eco Cruise



Visit Motuara Island Bird Sanctuary where the dawn chorus is one of the richest and most beautiful you can find in New Zealand. The island is a safe haven for many rare species, including the South Island Saddleback and Bush Robin. On this self guided tour you will have approximately two hours to explore the island and follow a well formed track that leads to a spectacular vantage point built above the forest canopy. You also have the option to walk the Queen Charlotte Track or explore Ship Cove.

INCLUDES:

- 55 minute scenic cruise
- Queen Charlotte Track or Ship Cove walk (walk option)

Departs: Daily from Picton Wharf at 8am (Oct – Apr)

Returns: Early Bird Eco Cruise: 1pm
Early Bird Eco Cruise with Walk: 4:30pm

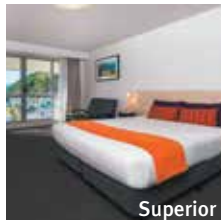
PRICE PER PERSON:

Adult	\$95
Child 5-15 years	\$48

COUGAR LINE

COUPCN

Park Regis Picton ◆◆◆◇



Superior

Ideally located next to Picton's harbour, with spectacular views overlooking Queen Charlotte Sound.

Beach 500m
Town Centre 500m
Map page 72 Ref. 2

25 Waikawa Road, Picton

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (limited)
- Pool (heated outdoor – seasonal)
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Lift ■ Safety deposit box
- Parking ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Balcony
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



Rutherford Hotel Nelson ★★★★★



Executive

Located in New Zealand's sunshine capital, this hotel offers space and comfort in all rooms with two restaurants and well equipped facilities.

Town Centre 50m
Map page 72 Ref. 1

Trafalgar Square, Nelson

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurants (2)
- Bar ■ Room service (24 hour) ■ Café
- Pool (outdoor) ■ Sauna ■ Fitness centre
- Bicycle hire ■ Guest laundry
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking (valet – extra charge)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Mini bar
- Ironing facilities ■ Bathrobes
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
STAY 3, PAY 2

From **\$88** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 31 OCT 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	114	228	342
Superior^	1 to 2	131	262	393
1 NOV – 23 DEC 15, 7 JAN – 24 MAR, 29 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	190	570	950
Superior	1 to 2	206	618	1030

Other prices apply 24 Dec 15 – 6 Jan, 25 – 28 Mar 16.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Guest – 2, Superior – 4.

PRPPCN

BONUS OFFER

^ FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2.

^ FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 2 nights or more.

Offers not combinable.

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$212** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Executive	1 to 2	212	424	636
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Executive	1 to 2	244	488	732

Children 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

RUTNSN

BONUS OFFER

FREE upgrade to the next available room type for stays of 4 nights or more, (subject to availability) valid 1 Jun – 30 Aug 15.

Nelson and Blenheim

Grand Mercure Nelson Monaco ★★★★★



6 Point Road, Stoke, Nelson

Grand Mercure Nelson Monaco is located just 10 minutes drive from the heart of Nelson and close to all the popular attractions. This charming hotel is surrounded by beautiful gardens and boasts elegant hotel rooms and spacious self-contained apartments. Indulge in a spa treatment at the hotel's day spa. Relax with a refreshing cocktail at the TMK Bar before enjoying a fabulous menu at the hotel's restaurant, The Monaco Kitchen.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Day spa ■ Restaurant ■ Room service (limited)
- Pool (outdoor) ■ Hairdresser ■ Bicycle hire
- Guest lounge ■ Massage facilities ■ Exercise equipment
- Courtesy airport transfers (available if pre-booked)
- Parking (free) ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
- Limited cooking facilities (1 Brm Studios) ■ Cable TV

BASED ON
STAY 3, PAY 2

From **\$100** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



1 Bedroom Cottage

Room serviced daily

Town Centre 8.7km
Map page 72 Ref. 1



1 APR – 30 SEP 15 [^]	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	149	298	596
1 Bedroom Cottage	1 to 2	228	456	912
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16 ⁺	ADULTS	1 NT	4 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	188	564	752
1 Bedroom Cottage	1 to 2	268	804	1072

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 2.

GMMNSN

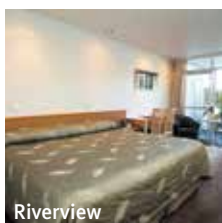
BONUS OFFER

[^] FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2.
(3 and 5 night prices includes 1 free night)

⁺ FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3.
(4 and 5 night prices include 1 free night)

FREE Wi-Fi up to 300 megabytes, per stay.

Trailways Hotel Nelson ★★★★★



Riverview

This stylish hotel sits beside the Matai River and only minutes from the shopping precinct, theatres and sporting attractions.

Town Centre 200m
Map page 72 Ref. 1

66 Trafalgar Street, Nelson

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Internet facilities
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Pool (heated outdoor)
- Bicycle hire
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Guest laundry ■ Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Balcony or patio ■ Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- In-room movies (free) ■ Cable TV
- Bathrobes
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$186** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

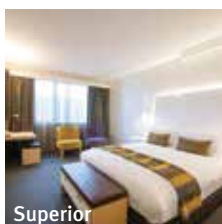
1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	186	372	558
Riverview	1 to 2	235	470	705
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	229	458	687
Riverview	1 to 2	268	536	804

Children 0 to 12 years – 1 child free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

TRANSN

Scenic Hotel Marlborough ★★★★★



Superior

Bringing New Zealand's finest food and wine virtually to your doorstep, this hotel offers guests the ultimate in modern comfort and service.

Town Centre 200m
Map page 72 Ref. 3

Corner of Alfred and Henry Streets, Blenheim

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Café ■ Bar ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Pool (heated outdoor) ■ Spa
- Sauna ■ Guest lounge
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Guest laundry ■ Parking
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Mini bar
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer ■ Safe

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$162** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 – 15 APR, 1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	198	396	594
Family	1 to 4	380	760	1140
16 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	162	324	486
Family	1 to 4	295	590	885

Children 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Superior – 2, Family – 4.

HEABHE

Chateau Marlborough ★★★★★



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$196** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Corner High and Henry Streets, Blenheim

Chateau Marlborough is set in the heart of one of New Zealand's most famous wine regions. Each room boasts deluxe furnishings and amenities. After a day of exploring Blenheim, unwind poolside with a glass of wine. Enjoy a relaxing meal at the hotel's highly acclaimed restaurant Quench, which offers the finest local produce.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Day spa ■ 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Pool (outdoor) ■ Exercise equipment
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Guest laundry ■ Parking ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar

Room serviced daily

Town Centre 500m
Map page 72 Ref. 3



1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Classic Studio	1 to 2	196	588	980
Superior Suite	1 to 2	261	783	1305
Grande Studio	1 to 2	336	1008	1680
1 Bedroom Grande	1 to 2	426	1278	2130
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Classic Studio	1 to 2	207	621	1035
Superior Suite	1 to 2	294	882	1470
Grande Studio	1 to 2	395	1185	1975
1 Bedroom Grande	1 to 2	487	1461	2435

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

CHABHE

Marlborough Vintners Hotel ◆◆◆◆



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$173** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



190 Rapaura Road, Blenheim

The Marlborough Vintners Hotel is a boutique hotel hidden among the vines, where you can unwind in first class comfort in the heart of the region's exquisite winery offerings.

Relax, sipping locally grown, world class wine in elegant surroundings. Soak in the serenity of the sprawling grounds for a romantic weekend, an executive retreat or a picturesque wedding. Dine at the hotel's Vintners Room Restaurant overlooking the cherry orchard and vegetable garden. Enjoy the classic style cuisine made from selected sumptuous local ingredients.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Restaurant
- Spa
- Gymnasium
- Bicycle hire
- Parking
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
- Limited cooking facilities with microwave
- Mini bar ■ CD/DVD player ■ Cable TV
- Ironing facilities ■ Bathrobes ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily

Town Centre 14km
Map page 72 Ref. 3

1 APR – 12 MAY, 1 NOV – 20 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Garden	1 to 2	205	615	1025
Vineyard View	1 to 2	218	654	1090
13 MAY – 31 OCT 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Garden	1 to 2	173	519	865
Vineyard View	1 to 2	199	597	995
21 DEC 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Garden	1 to 2	250	750	1250
Vineyard View	1 to 2	277	831	1385

Children 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

MVBHBE

Canterbury and Christchurch



Canterbury is a region of contrasts. Rugged alps sit alongside flat green plains, silvery Pacific Ocean beaches lie next to the magnificent Kaikoura Ranges and fresh blue lakes are framed by golden tussock. Step off the plane in Christchurch and straight into all that Canterbury has to offer. You'll be spoilt for choice no matter what's on your holiday itinerary.

Tour the Alpine Pacific Triangle, the spa delights of Hanmer Springs and the whales and dolphins of the eco-tourism destination, Kaikoura.

Situated between the Canterbury Plains and the West Coast, in the heart of the Southern Alps is Arthur's Pass National Park. Discover it by road, hiking on foot or take the TranzAlpine train journey, either way you won't be disappointed.

A little further south, follow the Inland Scenic Route 72 for beautiful vistas of the Canterbury Plains on one side of the road and fabulous views of the mountains on the other. The welcoming town of Methven is a base for skiing adventures in winter and at other times jet boating, sky diving, fishing and golf are on offer.

English influence is all around in Christchurch, with lush gardens, expansive parks and the Avon River winding its way around the city. Take a journey on the gondola high above the city and delight in the truly awe-inspiring views of the Canterbury Plains, Southern Alps and Banks Peninsula.

For lasting memories, head out to Banks Peninsula for the day. Discover the historic French influenced village of Akaroa. Enjoy a harbour cruise and see the rare Hector's dolphin, seals and penguins up close or visit a French café before taking a stroll around local art and craft boutiques.



Our Favourites

Go whale and dolphin watching at Kaikoura

Visit the International Antarctic Centre in Christchurch

Hike through Arthur's Pass National Park

Relax in an open air thermal pool in Hanmer Springs

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

CANTERBURY

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
3	Brinkley Resort ★★★★★	79
2	Clear Ridge Apartments ★★★★★	79

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
2	Heritage Hanmer Springs ★★★★★	79
1	The White Morph Inn ★★★★★	79

CHRISTCHURCH

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
4	The Chateau on the Park ◆◆◆◆	81
6	The George ★★★★★	81
10	ibis Christchurch ★★★★★	80
7	Novotel Christchurch Cathedral Square ★★★★★	81
8	Rydges Latimer Square ★★★★★	81
5	Sudima Christchurch Airport ★★★★★	80
9	Rendezvous Christchurch ★★★★★	80



International Antarctic Centre



The International Antarctic Centre in Christchurch is a highly regarded, must do experience offering visitors of all ages an interactive and fun Antarctic adventure.

Experience the stunning light and sound show of the four seasons of Antarctica, 'Antarctica' the snow and ice experience and survive an Antarctic storm! Learn about life in modern day Antarctica and hang out with Little Blue penguins!

There's also the famously exciting Hagglund ride, an awesome simulated 4D cruise, Happy Feet in 4D and much more!

INCLUDES:

- Admission to indoor attraction
- 'Antarctica' the snow and ice experience
- 4D shows (General Admission)
- Unlimited rides on the Hagglund ride (General Admission)

Open: 9am – 5:30pm daily except Christmas Day

PRICE:	XPRESS PASS	GENERAL ADMISSION
Adult	\$40	\$59
Child 5-15 years	\$19	\$30
Family 2 adults and 3 children	\$99	\$147

INTERNATIONAL ANTARCTIC CENTRE ANTCHC

Discover Christchurch



Join a fun and informative tour of Christchurch on a classic 1960's London Double Decker bus.

Learn about Christchurch's fascinating history from the pioneering days through to modern day times. Discover how Christchurch is recovering from the devastating February 2011 earthquake which has now become a major event in New Zealand's history.

Witness some of the areas affected by the earthquakes. See how Christchurch is preserving its iconic heritage buildings and hear about the exciting vision to rebuild the inner city.

INCLUDES:

- 3 hour 30 minute guided tour of Christchurch
- London Double Decker bus travel

Departs: Daily from Canterbury Museum, Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch
Morning Tour: 10am
Afternoon Tour: 2pm

Returns: Morning Tour: 1:30pm
Afternoon Tour: 5:30pm

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$72	\$62
Child 5-14 years	\$51	\$31

HASSLE FREE TOURS HASCHC

Lord of the Rings Tour



Discover where the Lord of the Rings was filmed by visiting remote and beautiful Mount Potts high country station, home of Mount Sunday. See how this peaceful mountain was transformed into Edoras, the capital city of the Rohan people in the Lord of the Rings trilogy.

Immerse yourself in the natural, unspoiled beauty of this breathtaking area with its sparkling clear lakes, glistening blue rivers and fresh, crisp mountain air.

INCLUDES:

- Guided walk to summit of Edoras
- Picnic lunch
- 2 hour 4WD tour on a high country station
- Return transfers from selected Christchurch accommodation

Departs: Daily from Christchurch at 9am, Methven at 10:45am

Returns: Christchurch at 5:30pm, Methven at 4:15pm

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$223	\$229
Child 4-14 years	\$157	\$161

HASSLE FREE TOURS HASCHC

Bean to Bon Bon Chocolate Tour



Discover the history of high quality chocolate, while tasting and rating as you go on this half day tour. Taste the most pure and expensive chocolate on the planet!

Learn how to work with chocolate and make your own chocolate treats to take away with you.

Enjoy a pure chocolate fondue and indulge in a wide variety of new chocolate taste sensations. Afterwards drive to Hagley Park for a light lunch before arriving at a fudge factory.

INCLUDES:

- Half day Chocolate tour
- Chocolate tastings
- Lunch
- Return transfers from Christchurch accommodation

Departs: Daily from Christchurch at 9am

Returns: 1:30pm

PRICE:	
Adult	\$260
Not suitable for children under 12 years.	

CANTERBURY SIGHTSEEING CSSCHC

Half Day Wine Tour



Explore four of North Canterbury's boutique vineyards, including Mud House, Pegasus Bay, Torlesse and Waipara Springs all producing a fine selection of both white and red wines.

Travel north from Christchurch through the New Zealand countryside to the Waipara Valley. Discover over 40 vineyards and wineries which pepper the landscape with Pinot Noir, Riesling, Chardonnay and Sauvignon Blanc.

INCLUDES:

- Wine tastings
- Lunch at Waipara Springs
- Return transfers from Christchurch accommodation

Departs: Daily from Christchurch at 12 noon

Returns: 5:30pm

PRICE:	
Adult	\$95
Child 3-13 years	\$48

CANTERBURY LEISURE CANCHC

Alpine Safari Tour



Enjoy a spectacular full day tour into the breathtaking Southern Alps of New Zealand. Travel over the Canterbury Plains to the Waimak Gorge and board the famous Hamilton jet boat for an exciting 45 minute ride on one of New Zealand's most spectacular rivers. After the jet boat ride, travel by four wheel drive across Mt Torlesse Station. Stop at a quaint country café for a delicious lunch, before continuing through the Canterbury high country to Arthur's Pass, via Lake Pearson, one of the film locations from The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe. At Arthur's Pass board the world famous TranzAlpine train, sit back and relax with a glass of beer or wine and enjoy the spectacular scenery on your journey back to Christchurch.

INCLUDES:

- 45 minute jet boat ride
- Café lunch ■ TranzAlpine train ride
- Return coach transfers from Christchurch accommodation

Departs: Daily from Christchurch at 8:30am

Returns: 6:30pm

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$403	\$381
Child 5-14 years	\$283	\$267

HASSLE FREE TOURS HASCHC

Tours from Canterbury and Christchurch

Whale Watch Kaikoura



Whale Watch Kaikoura is one of New Zealand's only marine-based whale watching companies offering visitors an exciting up close encounter with Giant Sperm whales.

Encounter New Zealand Fur seals, pods of Dusky dolphins and the endangered Wandering albatross. Depending on the season you may also see migrating Humpback whales, Pilot whales, Blue whales and Southern Right whales.

Kaikoura often hosts the world's largest dolphin, the Orca, and is home to the world's smallest and rarest – the Hector's dolphin.

The modern catamarans are designed for whale watching and feature comfortable seating and large plasma screens displaying marine wildlife animations.

INCLUDES:

- 2 hour 30 minute cruise
- Informative commentary
- Experienced and knowledgeable guides
- 'World of the Whales' animations screened on board

Departs: Daily from Kaikoura Railway Station at 7:15am, 10am, 12:45pm

Returns: 10:45am, 1:30pm, 4:15pm

PRICE:

Adult	\$145
Child 3-15 years	\$60

WHALE WATCH KAIKOURA

WHAKBZ



Akaroa Harbour Nature Cruise



The historic French village of Akaroa and its spectacular harbour is just a 90 minute drive from Christchurch. The cruise is packed with highlights including the rare native dolphin, the Hector's dolphin, as well as penguins, sea birds and New Zealand Fur seals sunning themselves on the rocks near Seal Bay.

See giant volcanic sea cliffs, hear about Akaroa's fascinating past and stop at Lucas Bay to visit a salmon farm. The Black Cat vessel is both stable and safe and boasts plenty of room for unimpeded viewing and covered seating for shade and shelter.

INCLUDES:

- 2 hour cruise
- Informative commentary
- Children's activity book
- Tea and coffee

Departs: Daily from Akaroa Wharf at 11am, 1:30pm (Nov – Apr), 1:30pm, 3:40pm (Dec – Mar)

Returns: 1pm, 3:30pm (Nov – Apr), 3:30pm, 5:40pm (Dec – Mar)

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$74	\$76
Child 5-15 years	\$30	\$30

BLACK CAT CRUISES

BLAACA

Swimming with Dolphins



Get up close and personal and swim with the world's smallest and rarest dolphins – New Zealand's Hector's dolphin. Just 90 minutes from Christchurch, depart the French inspired seaside village of Akaroa. Spend up to 45 minutes in the water with the dolphins. Choose the Dolphin Watch option to see the dolphins from aboard the vessel.

INCLUDES:

- Up to 45 minutes in the water with dolphins (Dolphin Swim)
- Use of wetsuit, mask, snorkel and hot shower (Dolphin Swim)
- Informative commentary by a dolphin guide
- Hot drink ■ Silicone dolphin bracelet

Departs: Daily from Akaroa Wharf at 8:30am, 11:30am, 1:30pm (Oct – Apr), 11:30am (May – Sep)

Returns: 11:30am, 2:30pm, 4:30pm (Oct – Apr), 2:30pm (May – Sep)

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
	DOLPHIN WATCH	DOLPHIN SWIM
Adult	\$79	\$150
Child 5-15 years	\$35	\$120^
	DOLPHIN WATCH	DOLPHIN SWIM
Adult	\$80	\$155
Child 5-15 years	\$35	\$120^

^ Minimum age is 8 years.

BLACK CAT CRUISES

BLAACA

Kaikoura Whale Watch Day Tour



Get up close to a variety of marine mammals on this enjoyable full day whale watching tour. See the Giant Sperm whale, pods of Dusky dolphins and the endangered albatross in their natural habitat.

Enjoy a café lunch (extra charge), before visiting a seal colony where Fur seals may be seen at close quarters. On your return to Christchurch stop at a North Canterbury vineyard for a wine tasting.

INCLUDES:

- Whale watch cruise
- Wine tasting
- Optional lunch
- Return coach transfers from Christchurch accommodation

Departs: Daily from Christchurch at 8am

Returns: 7pm

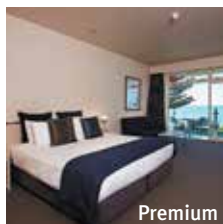
PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
	WITHOUT LUNCH	WITH LUNCH
Adult	\$303	\$337
Child 3-13 years	\$151	\$168

CANTERBURY LEISURE

CANCHC

The White Morph Inn ★★★★★



Premium

A relaxing and quiet waterfront property, offering quality, stylish accommodation and a fine dining experience.

Beach 20m
Town Centre 400m
Map page 76 Ref. 1

92 Esplanade, Kaikoura

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Room service (limited)
- Barbecue area
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Balcony or patio
- Limited cooking facilities with microwave
- Laundry

Room serviced daily



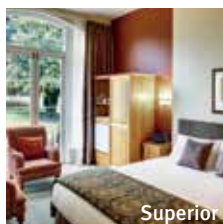
BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY	From \$160	PER ROOM PER NIGHT*
1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT 2 NTS 3 NTS
Studio	1 to 2	160 320 480
Deluxe	1 to 2	163 326 489
Family Suite	1 to 2	212 424 636
Premium	1 to 2	231 462 693
1 OCT – 31 OCT 15	ADULTS	1 NT 2 NTS 3 NTS
Studio	1 to 2	174 348 522
Deluxe	1 to 2	173 346 519
Family Suite	1 to 2	224 448 672
Premium	1 to 2	256 512 768
1 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT 2 NTS 3 NTS
Studio	1 to 2	194 388 582
Deluxe	1 to 2	192 384 576
Family Suite	1 to 2	244 488 732
Premium	1 to 2	288 576 864

Children 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Studio – 3, Deluxe/Premium – 2, Family Suite – 4.

TWMKBZ

Heritage Hanmer Springs ★★★★★☆



Superior

A superb 1930's spa lodge, now a modern hotel with landscaped gardens and a short walk to Hanmer Springs Thermal reserve.

Town Centre 10m
Map page 76 Ref. 2

1 Conical Hill Road, Hanmer Springs

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Pool ■ Tennis court ■ Guest laundry
- Fireplace ■ Parking ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Fan ■ Mini bar
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Cable TV
- iPod docking station
- Laundry

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY	From \$169	PER ROOM PER NIGHT*
1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT 3 NTS 5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	169 507 845
Deluxe	1 to 2	187 561 935
Garden Deluxe	1 to 2	187 561 935
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT 3 NTS 5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	212 636 1060
Deluxe	1 to 2	244 732 1220
Garden Deluxe	1 to 2	244 732 1220

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

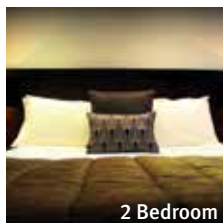
Max capacity Superior/Garden Deluxe – 2, Deluxe – 4.

HERHAN

BONUS OFFER

FREE upgrade to the next available room type for stays of 2 nights or more. (subject to availability)

Clear Ridge Apartments, Hanmer Springs ★★★★★



2 Bedroom

Centrally located to the town centre, thermal pools, restaurants and bars and boasting breathtaking mountain views.

Town Centre 500m
Map page 76 Ref. 2

Cnr Jacks Pass Road and Chisholm Crescent, Hanmer Springs

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bicycle hire ■ DVD library
- Spa ■ Sundeck ■ Mini golf
- Golf course (18 hole) (adjacent)
- Guest laundry ■ Dry cleaning service

ROOM FEATURES:

- Balcony ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
- Kitchen with dishwasher and microwave
- In-room movies (pay to view) ■ Laundry
- Ironing facilities ■ Spa bath (double)
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily

BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY	From \$265	PER ROOM PER NIGHT*
1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT 3 NTS 5 NTS
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	287 861 1435
2 Bedroom	4	368 1104 1840
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT 3 NTS 5 NTS
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	265 795 1325
2 Bedroom	4	340 1020 1700

Children 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct.
3 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max capacity 1 Bedroom – 2, 2 Bedroom – 5.

CLEHAN

Brinkley Resort, Methven ★★★★★



2 Bedroom

A high country resort nestled in the foothills of majestic Mount Hutt featuring modern self-contained apartments.

Town Centre 500m
Map page 76 Ref. 3

43 Barkers Road, Methven

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Restaurant (winter only) ■ Bar
- Barbecue area ■ Spas (2) ■ Tennis court
- Non smoking ■ DVD library ■ Fireplace
- Putting green ■ Children's playground

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Balcony or patio
- Limited cooking facilities with microwave (Studios)
- Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher (2 Bedrooms)
- iPod docking station ■ Laundry
- Cable TV ■ Spa bath (2 Bedrooms)

Apartment serviced weekly



BASED ON STAY 7, PAY 5	From \$124	PER ROOM PER NIGHT*
1 APR 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT 3 NTS 7 NTS
Studio	1 to 2	173 519 865
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	276 828 1380
Studio-2 Bedroom Interconnecting	1 to 6	442 1326 2210

Children 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct.
3 to 15 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Studio – 2, 2 Bedroom – 4, Studio-2 Bedroom Interconnecting – 6.

BRICAN

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 7 nights, pay for 5.
(7 night price includes 2 free nights)

Christchurch

ibis Christchurch ★★☆☆



Located in the heart of the city, next to Cashel Mall and close to Cathedral Square offering contemporary hotel rooms.

Cathedral Square 350m
Map page 76 Ref. 10

107 Hereford Street, Christchurch

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant
- Guest laundry
- Lift ■ Parking
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Cable TV ■ In-room movies (pay to view)
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
STAY 3, PAY 2

From **\$122** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard Twin	1 to 2	163	326	489
Standard City View	1 to 2	172	344	516
Standard King	1 to 2	172	344	516
1 OCT – 8 NOV, 13 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard Twin	1 to 2	182	364	546
Standard City View	1 to 2	193	386	579
Standard King	1 to 2	193	386	579

Other prices apply 9 – 12 Nov 15.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

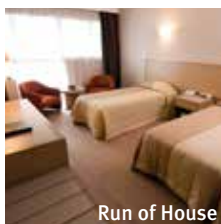
IBICHC

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2, valid 15 Dec 15 – 21 Jan 16.

FREE breakfast daily for stays of 2 nights or more, valid 1 May – 31 Jul 15.

Sudima Christchurch Airport ★★☆☆



Ideal for a stopover, located just two minutes walk from Christchurch Airport terminal and adjacent to the Antarctic Centre.

Airport 700m
Cathedral Square 11km
Map page 76 Ref. 5

Cnr Memorial Dr & Orchard Rd, Christchurch

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Barbecue area ■ Guest lounge
- Guest laundry ■ Non smoking
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Courtesy airport transfers

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Heater
- Fan ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
- Cable TV ■ In-house movies (pay to view)
- Safe ■ Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$163** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Run of House	1 to 2	163	326	489
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Run of House	1 to 2	177	354	531

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

SUDCHC

Rendezvous Christchurch ★★★★★



166 Gloucester Street, Christchurch

Located just one block from Cathedral Square and within walking distance to trendy Cashel Mall, Rendezvous Christchurch is the perfect hotel whether travelling for business or leisure.

Each room is comfortable with modern furnishings and boasts uninterrupted views of the city or the Southern Alps.

Enjoy a pre-dinner cocktail at the Junction Bar, before experiencing a delicious meal at the hotel's Straits Café.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant
- Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Gymnasium
- Sauna
- Laundry/dry cleaning service

ROOM FEATURES:

- Free wired internet
- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- iPod docking station

Room serviced daily

Cathedral Square 350m
Map page 76 Ref. 9



BASED ON
STAY 4, PAY 3

From **\$141** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Guest



Guest

1 APR – 30 SEP, 1 DEC 15 – 31 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	187	374	561
Deluxe	1 to 2	204	408	612
1 OCT – 30 NOV 15, 1 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	214	642	1070
Deluxe	1 to 2	231	693	1155

Other prices apply for FIFA Under 20's and Te Matatini.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 2.

MARCHC

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights in a Guest room, pay for 3, or stay 8 nights, pay for 6, valid 1 Apr – 16 Jun, 18 Jun – 25 Sep, 15 Dec 15 – 31 Jan 16.

The Chateau on the Park ♦♦♦♦



The Chateau on the Park is a resort style hotel set on five acres of tranquil gardens centrally located to the city and Riccarton.

Cathedral Square 3km
Map page 76 Ref. 4

189 Deans Avenue, Christchurch

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Pool (heated)
- Gymnasium ■ Non smoking
- Laundry/dry cleaning service ■ Parking
- Courtesy shuttle bus to city (9am – 8pm)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning
- Cable TV ■ Ironing facilities
- In-room movies (pay to view)

Room serviced daily



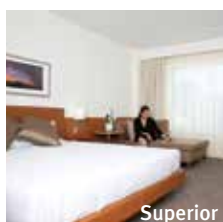
BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY		From \$177 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
		ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 APR – 30 SEP 15					
Deluxe	1 to 2	177	531	885	
Premier	1 to 2	214	642	1070	
Suite	1 to 2	369	1107	1845	
1 – 31 OCT, 1 DEC 15 – 31 JAN, 1 – 31 MAR 16					
Deluxe	1 to 2	199	597	995	
Premier	1 to 2	236	708	1180	
Suite	1 to 2	369	1107	1845	
1 – 30 NOV, 1 – 29 FEB 16					
Deluxe	1 to 2	221	663	1105	
Premier	1 to 2	243	729	1215	
Suite	1 to 2	369	1107	1845	

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Deluxe/Premier – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Suite – 2.

CHACHC

Novotel Christchurch Cathedral Square ★★★★★



Situated in the heart of the city, close to Cashel Street Mall and Cathedral Square boasting modern rooms.

Cathedral Square
Map page 76 Ref. 7

52 Cathedral Square, Christchurch

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception
- Room service (24 hour)
- Guest laundry ■ Dry cleaning service
- Lift

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning ■ Mini bar
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Ironing facilities
- Safe ■ All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily



BASED ON STAY 3, PAY 2		From \$162 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
		ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
1 APR – 30 SEP 15					
Superior	1 to 2	219	438	657	
Executive	1 to 2	258	516	774	
1 OCT – 8 NOV, 13 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16					
Superior	1 to 2	243	486	729	
Executive	1 to 2	283	566	849	

Other prices apply 9 – 12 Nov 15.

Children 0 to 15 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

NOVCHC

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2, valid 15 Dec 15 – 21 Jan 16.

FREE full buffet breakfast daily for stays of 2 nights or more, valid 1 May – 31 Jul 15.

Rydges Latimer Square ★★★★★



Located within walking distance from the city centre and local attractions and offering a fine dining restaurant and bar.

Cathedral Square 550m
Map page 76 Ref. 8

30 Latimer Square, Christchurch

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Sauna ■ Gymnasium
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Non smoking ■ Parking (on-site – free)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar ■ Cable TV
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer ■ Safe

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY		From \$135 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
		ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
1 APR – 11 OCT, 11 DEC 15 – 31 JAN 16					
MONDAY TO THURSDAY					
Superior King/Twin	1 to 2	160	320	480	
Deluxe King/Twin	1 to 2	178	356	534	
FRIDAY TO SUNDAY					
Superior King/Twin	1 to 2	135	270	405	
Deluxe King/Twin	1 to 2	153	306	459	
12 OCT – 10 DEC 15, 1 FEB – 31 MAR 16					
MONDAY TO THURSDAY					
Superior King/Twin	1 to 2	178	356	534	
Deluxe King/Twin	1 to 2	196	392	588	
FRIDAY TO SUNDAY					
Superior King/Twin	1 to 2	153	306	459	
Deluxe King/Twin	1 to 2	171	342	513	

Other prices apply for FIFA Under 20's, All Blacks Rugby Test, NZ Cup and Show Week.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

RLCCHC

The George ★★★★★



This boutique hotel overlooks beautiful Hagley Park and the Avon River and is only minutes from the city centre.

Cathedral Square 1.5km
Map page 76 Ref. 6

50 Park Terrace, Christchurch

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurants (2) ■ Café ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour) ■ Guest lounge
- Gymnasium (off-site) ■ Bicycle hire
- Parking (valet – free) ■ Dry cleaning service

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Mini bar
- Cable TV ■ Spa bath (Suites)
- Ironing facilities ■ Mini bar ■ Hair dryer
- Safe ■ Mini bar ■ All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY		From \$417 PER ROOM PER NIGHT*			
		ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 APR – 31 AUG 15					
Executive	1 to 2	417	1251	2085	
Premium Executive	1 to 2	444	1332	2220	
Junior Suite	1 to 2	669	2007	3345	
Park Suite	1 to 2	888	2664	4440	
1 SEP 15 – 31 MAR 16					
Executive	1 to 2	429	1287	2145	
Premium Executive	1 to 2	455	1365	2275	
Junior Suite	1 to 2	687	2061	3435	
Park Suite	1 to 2	910	2730	4550	

Includes Welcome drink on arrival.

Children 0 to 11 years – 1 child free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Executive – 2, Premium Executive/Junior Suite/Park Suite – 3.

GEOCHC

West Coast and Glacier Region



Franz Josef Glacier

Our Favourites

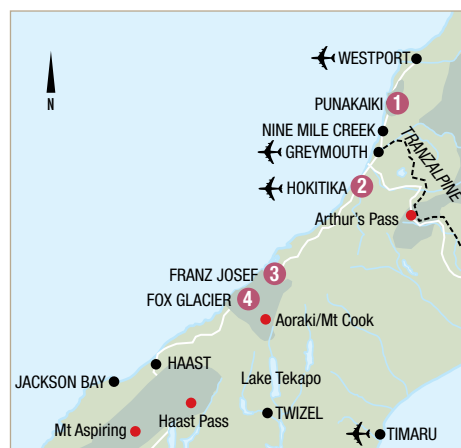
Take a guided walk on the Fox or Franz Josef Glacier

Soak in the Glacier Hot Pools

Pan for gold at Shantytown, Greymouth

See the perfect reflection of the Southern Alps at Lake Matheson

See the Punakaiki Pancake Rocks and blowholes



Go west and weave your way along this wild coastline.

Old gold mining and jade hunting towns are dotted along the West Coast. Pan for gold at Greymouth, follow the heritage walk at Reefton or shop for jade at Hokitika. Check out the Pancake Rocks and blowholes at Punakaiki or walk New Zealand's longest swing bridge at Westport.

A guided walk on the Franz Josef or Fox Glacier is a must if you're visiting the West Coast. These giant tongues of ice have squeezed down the valleys to just 250 metres above sea level. With bright blue ice, tight crevasses and stunning scenery, your camera is sure to get a work out!

From thrilling adventures to laid back afternoons, the West Coast has you covered.

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
3	58 on Cron Franz Josef ♦♦♦♦◇	84
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
2	Beachfront Hotel ★★★★★	83
4	Bella Vista Fox Glacier ★★★★★☆	85
3	Bella Vista Franz Josef Glacier ★★★★★	85
4	Distinction Fox Glacier Te Weheka Hotel ★★★★★☆	85
4	Heartland Hotel Fox Glacier ★★★	85
1	Punakaiki Resort ★★★★★	84
3	Scenic Hotel Franz Josef Glacier ★★★★★	84

Shantytown Heritage Park



Isolation, rugged terrain and extreme weather conditions produced amazing stories of fortitude and ingenuity. Shantytown tells these stories through a fascinating mix of experience and displays that show a slice of life from the early days.

Ride the steam train through native rainforest, see the holographic theatre show, experience the sights and sounds of a working sawmill and watch the mighty sluice gun in action. Follow the water races to the gold claim where a gold miner will tutor you to pan for your own gold – a strike is guaranteed! Explore over 30 shops and buildings – a great family day out!

INCLUDES:

- 20 minute steam train ride
- Holographic Theatre Show
- Gold panning

Open: 8:30am – 5pm daily except Christmas Day

PRICE:

Adult	\$33
Child 5-17 years	\$16

SHANTYTOWN HERITAGE PARK

SHAGMN

Flying Fox Heli Hike



The fly-in and fly-out heli-hike combines the excitement of walking on the Fox Glacier with the thrill of helicopter flights. Explore a part of the glacier where its forces work hardest and often create spectacular ice caves and arches. Fly over the pinnacles of the lower icefall, where the ice is in constant motion. Then circle the upper icefall with great views of Victoria Falls. Landing on a remote and exceptionally beautiful part of the glacier, you will then follow your guide for a true voyage of exploration where the ice features are constantly changing.

INCLUDES:

- Professional guide
- Return helicopter flight
- Use of crampons, walking pole and hiking clothes
- Return coach transfer to helipad

Departs: Daily from Fox Glacier Guiding at 8:50am, 11:50am (May – Sep), 8:50am, 11:50am, 2:50pm (Oct – Apr)

Duration: 4 hours

PRICE:

Adult	\$399
Child 9-16 years	\$369
Not suitable for children under 9 years. Moderate level of fitness required.	

FOX GLACIER GUIDING

ALPFGI

Ice Explorer



Experience this fantastic introduction to an enthralling world of ice. Take a short helicopter transfer from the township of Franz Josef to the remarkable Pinnacles area of the glacier. Navigate your way through a maze of ice and see the dramatic changes over the last few years. Explore the awe-inspiring landscape of this incredible glacier.

INCLUDES:

- Return helicopter transfer from Franz Josef
- Experienced guide
- Crampons, waterproof clothing and boots if needed
- Admission to the public pools at Glacier Hot Pools

Departs: Daily from Franz Josef Glacier Guides Base. Frequent regular departures throughout the day

Duration: 4 hours

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$325	\$339
Child 12-16 years	\$295	\$309
Not suitable for children under 12 years.		

FRANZ JOSEF GLACIER GUIDES

FJGWHO

Twin Glacier Helicopter Flight



The rugged West Coast is hemmed between the Tasman Sea and the imposing Southern Alps, making for spectacular contrasts in the surrounding scenery. Fly over two of New Zealand's most famous glaciers and land at the head of either the Franz Josef Glacier or Fox Glacier. View the incredible natural phenomenon of the glacier as it winds slowly down the carved valleys from its origin in the mountains high above you. The Helicopter Line fly from both Franz Josef Glacier and Fox Glacier villages, with an operating base situated on the main road of each.

INCLUDES:

- 30 minute helicopter flight (including landing)
- Informative commentary
- Use of headset
- Transfer to helibase
- Landing fees and permits

Departs: Daily on demand from The Helicopter Line office, Main South Road, Franz Josef

Duration: 30 minutes

PRICE PER PERSON:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$300	\$310
Child 4-14 years	\$210	\$217

THE HELICOPTER LINE

HLIZQN

Franz Josef Heli Hike



Discover up close the magnificent natural phenomenon of the stunning West Coast glaciers. Combine an awesome scenic helicopter flight over Franz Josef Glacier with a unique guided walk among the ice caves, pinnacles and seracs of this pristine alpine environment. See the extraordinary colours of the ice-flow from above, and then up close, on an unforgettable guided hike among the glacial ice formations.

INCLUDES:

- Scenic helicopter flight to Franz Josef
- Experienced guide ■ Guided glacier hike
- Informative commentary
- Use of all equipment
- Landing fees and permits

Departs: Daily from The Helicopter Line Franz Josef Office, 9:30am, 12 noon, 2:30pm (Oct – Apr)
11am, 1:30pm (May – Sep)

Returns: 12:30pm, 3pm, 5:30pm (Oct – Apr)
2pm, 4:30pm (May – Sep)

PRICE PER PERSON:

Adult	\$425
Child 8-14 years	\$395

THE HELICOPTER LINE

HLIZQN

Glacier Hot Pools Experience



The Glacier Hot Pools is a haven of natural tranquillity and the perfect way to unwind and experience pure relaxation. The three warm main pools and three secluded private pools are nestled within the native bush and birdlife creating a tranquil space to revive your body, mind and spirit. The private pools are surrounded by the majestic rainforest and have their own changing facilities with towels, as well as complimentary entry into the public pools. An exclusive massage facility overlooks the natural oasis' setting, the perfect place to relax and rejuvenate.

INCLUDES:

- Admission to public pools ■ Use of towels
- Optional 45 minute Private Pool session
- Optional 30 or 60 minute massage

Open: 1pm – 9pm daily

PRICE PER PERSON:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15 ADULT	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16 CHILD 5-16 YEARS	1 APR – 30 SEP 15 ADULT	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16 CHILD 5-16 YEARS
Main Pool	\$25	\$18	\$25	\$20
Private Pool^	\$43	N/A	\$43	N/A
30 Minute Massage	\$85	N/A	\$85	N/A
60 Minute Massage	\$125	N/A	\$125	N/A
^ Minimum 2 adults.				

GLACIER HOT POOLS

GHPWHO

Beachfront Hotel, Hokitika ★★★★★



Driftwood Superior



111 Revell Street, Hokitika

The stunning Beachfront Hotel is perfectly situated right on the beach on New Zealand's West Coast. Wander through the town's charming craft galleries and quaint shops, before combing the beaches.

The hotel offers a wide range of accommodation with all ocean view rooms providing uninterrupted, spectacular views of the Tasman Sea and only 10 metres from the waters edge. Relax with a drink at the Coasters Bar, before enjoying delicious New Zealand cuisine at the hotel's Ocean View Restaurant, while taking in the stunning vistas or a dramatic sunset.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Restaurant ■ Bar ■ Room service (limited)
- Laundry service ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$135** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Oceanview

Town Centre 100m
Map page 82 Ref. 2



1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Driftwood Superior	1 to 2	135	405	675
Ground Floor Oceanview	1 to 2	142	426	710
Oceanview	1 to 2	160	480	800
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Driftwood Superior	1 to 2	167	501	835
Ground Floor Oceanview	1 to 2	171	513	855
Oceanview	1 to 2	212	636	1060

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

BECHKK

BONUS OFFER

FREE Wi-Fi when staying in an Oceanview room.

Punakaiki and Franz Josef

Punakaiki Resort ★★★★★



Eco Suite

Stunning complex located on New Zealand's West Coast at Punakaiki Beach close to the famous Pancake Rocks and blow holes.

Town Centre 43km
Map page 82 Ref. 1

State Highway 6, Punakaiki

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Fireplace
- Restaurant
- Room service (limited)
- Guest lounge
- Guest laundry
- Parking
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Cable TV
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$170** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Garden View	1 to 2	170	510	850
Sea View	1 to 2	170	510	850
Eco Suite	1 to 2	229	687	1145

1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Garden View	1 to 2	209	627	1045
Sea View	1 to 2	209	627	1045
Eco Suite	1 to 2	292	876	1460

Children 0 to 12 years – 1 child free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Garden View/Sea View – 4, Eco Suite – 2.

PUNPKK

Scenic Hotel Franz Josef Glacier ★★★★★



Douglas Wing

Quality accommodation situated just moments from Franz Josef Glacier in the perfect location to explore the magnificent Westland region.

Town Centre 100m
Map page 82 Ref. 3

State Highway 6, Franz Josef

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Fireplace
- Restaurants (2)
- Bar
- Room service (limited)
- Spas (4)
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Guest laundry
- Parking
- Courtesy shuttle to Franz Josef Glacier (8:30am to 7:30pm – conditions apply)
- Safety deposit box

ROOM FEATURES:

- Balcony or patio
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$280** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

16 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Graham Wing	2	280	560	840
Douglas Wing	2	320	640	960

1 – 31 OCT, 1 – 31 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Graham Wing	2	369	738	1107
Douglas Wing	2	435	870	1305

1 – 30 NOV 15, 1 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Graham Wing	2	394	788	1182
Douglas Wing	2	460	920	1380

Other prices apply 1 – 15 Apr 15.

Includes Full breakfast daily.

Children 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

FRAWHO

58 on Cron Motel, Franz Josef ◆◆◆◆◇



Studio



1 Bedroom

58 Cron Street, Franz Josef

58 on Cron Motel is ideally situated just a short stroll to the town centre. The hotel is nestled among beautiful native bushland, which is a perfect setting for a peaceful getaway. Take in the surrounding rivers, creeks, streams and the stunning backdrop of the Southern Alps.

Studio rooms and self-contained apartments are spacious and comfortable, which makes them ideal for both couples and families.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Barbecue area
- DVD library
- Guest laundry
- Parking
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Limited cooking facilities with microwave
- Cable TV
- In-room movies (free)
- CD/DVD player
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily

Town Centre 300m
Map page 82 Ref. 3



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$127** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Studio

1 – 30 APR, 1 SEP – 31 OCT 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Studio	1 to 2	168	302	453
King Studio	1 to 2	179	326	489
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	191	348	522
2 Bedroom	1 to 2	203	370	555

1 MAY – 31 AUG 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Studio	1 to 2	127	254	381
King Studio	1 to 2	127	254	381
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	150	292	438
2 Bedroom	1 to 2	173	336	504

1 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Studio	1 to 2	196	382	573
King Studio	1 to 2	208	406	609
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	224	438	657
2 Bedroom	1 to 2	274	538	807

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Studio – 3, King Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom/2 Bedroom – 6.

CRMWHO

Bella Vista Franz Josef Glacier ★★★★★



Compact Studio

Perfectly situated in the heart of the village offering views of the Glacier Valley and well-appointed studio and family accommodation.

Town Centre 100m
Map page 82 Ref. 3

34 Cron Street, Franz Josef Glacier

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Barbecue area
- DVD library
- Guest laundry
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Kitchen (1 Bedrooms)
- Limited kitchen facilities (Standard Studios)
- CD/DVD player
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
STAY 3, PAY 2

From **\$88** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 – 30 APR 15				
Compact Studio	1 to 2	173	519	865
Standard Studio	1 to 2	194	582	970
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	218	654	1090
1 MAY – 30 SEP 15				
Compact Studio	1 to 2	132	264	528
Standard Studio	1 to 2	150	300	600
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	180	540	900
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16				
Compact Studio	1 to 2	180	540	900
Standard Studio	1 to 2	205	615	1025
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	226	678	1130

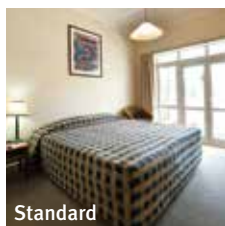
Children 0 to 1 years – cot/bed charge payable direct.
2 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max capacity Compact Studio – 2, Standard Studio – 3,
1 Bedroom – 4. **BVIWHO**

BONUS OFFER

^ FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2.
(3 and 5 night prices include 1 free night)

Heartland Hotel Fox Glacier ★★★



Standard

Located in the heart of Fox Glacier village, this hotel offers ready access to the many spectacular natural attractions in the area.

Town Centre 75m
Map page 82 Ref. 4

11 Cook Flat Road, Fox Glacier

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant
- Café
- Bar
- Room service (limited)
- Guest lounge
- Gaming facilities
- Non smoking
- Shuttle bus to Glaciers (8am to 5pm – extra charge)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Mini bar
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer
- Safe

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
3 NIGHT STAY

From **\$192** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
16 APR – 30 SEP 15				
Standard	2	221	412	576
1 – 31 OCT, 1 – 31 DEC 15				
Standard	2	261	492	693
1 – 30 NOV 15, 1 JAN – 31 MAR 16				
Standard	2	276	522	738

Other prices apply 1 – 15 Apr 15.

Includes Full breakfast daily.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

FOHFGI

Bella Vista Fox Glacier ★★★★★☆



Standard Studio

Quiet central location within walking distance to the city centre and offering affordable, superior accommodation.

Town Centre 200m
Map page 82 Ref. 4

55 Main Road, Fox Glacier

PROPERTY FEATURE:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Barbecue area
- DVD library
- Spa
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Kitchen (1 Bedrooms)
- Limited cooking facilities (Standard Studios)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Barbecue
- Cable TV
- DVD player
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$132** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

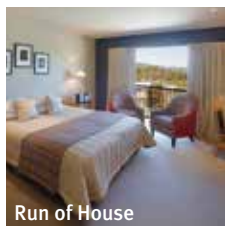
	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
1 – 30 APR 15				
Compact Studio	1 to 2	170	340	510
Standard Studio	1 to 2	194	388	582
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	218	436	654
1 MAY – 30 SEP 15				
Compact Studio	1 to 2	132	264	396
Standard Studio	1 to 2	150	300	450
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	180	360	540
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16				
Compact Studio	1 to 2	177	354	531
Standard Studio	1 to 2	203	406	609
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	228	456	684

Children 0 to 1 years – cot/bed charge payable direct.
2 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max capacity Compact Studio/Standard Studio – 2,
1 Bedroom – 4.

BVIFGL

Distinction Fox Glacier Te Weheka Hotel ★★★★★☆



Run of House

A modern boutique hotel with a rugged elegance, nestled beneath the Southern Alps and only a short stroll to the main street.

Town Centre 100m
Map page 82 Ref. 4

Main Road, Fox Glacier

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Restaurant
- Library
- Guest lounge with gas fireplace
- Guest laundry
- Parking (undercover)
- Lift
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Balcony
- Fan
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Bathrobes
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$256** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
1 – 30 APR, 1 – 31 OCT 15				
Run of House	2	314	628	942
1 MAY – 30 SEP 15				
Run of House	2	256	512	768
1 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16				
Run of House	2	378	756	1134

Includes Full breakfast daily.

Children 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct.
3 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max capacity 2.

TWIFGL

Mount Cook and Wanaka



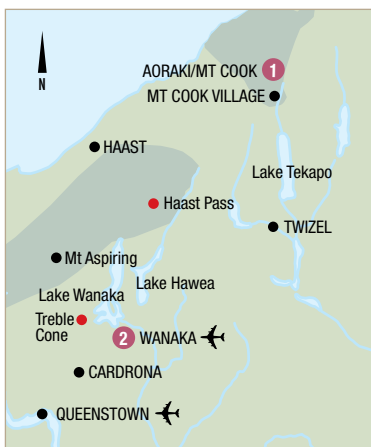
Our Favourites

Discover Mount Cook, New Zealand's highest peak

Get out on the water of Lake Wanaka – try water skiing, wind surfing or kayaking

Ski at Cardrona or Treble Cone

Have lunch or a relaxing ale at the historic Cardrona Hotel



Be captivated by New Zealand's tallest mountain, Mount Cook, a haven for adventure climbs that reward with stunning views of the Southern Alps. There are many walks and climbs to choose from, all will give breathtaking views of the alpine scenery and surrounding countryside. For a change of pace, The Church of the Good Shepherd on the shores of Lake Tekapo provides stunning views perfectly framed by its altar window.

Inland at Wanaka, relax at the foothills of the Southern Alps, where, in winter the ski fields are second to none, and as the weather warms, watersports take over on the lake.

Lake Wanaka and nearby Lake Hawea are two of the prettiest lakes in New Zealand. The dramatically blue water is surrounded by mountains and trees that put on a show of colour in autumn, a perfect setting to unwind and rejuvenate.

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
2	Edgewater ★★★★★	88
2	The Moorings ★★★★★☆	88
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	The Hermitage Hotel ★★★★★☆	88

Boutique Wine Tour



Experience award-winning wines amongst stunning scenery.

Meet some of the industry's numerous characters and hear their stories, while visiting four popular Central Otago vineyards. Get a real feel for the region's wines and also sample them matched with gourmet food of the highest standard. Take in some classic alpine scenery en route to Old Cromwell Town, where arts and crafts rub shoulders with history in splendid original cottages.

INCLUDES:

- Wine tasting at four Central Otago vineyards including fees
- Gourmet food and wine match
- Maximum 8 guests
- Return transfers from Wanaka accommodation

Departs: Daily from Wanaka at 1pm

Returns: 5:30pm

PRICE:

Adult	\$195
Child 5-15 years	\$90

WANAKA WINE TOURS

WWTWKA

Wild Hills of Wanaka



Experience Wanaka's rugged alpine beauty with this exclusive 4WD journey exploring an historic New Zealand sheep, cattle and deer farm on the shore of Lake Wanaka. View Maori and European historic sites, breathtaking scenery and gain a unique insight into Wanaka's rich history, heritage and modern-day farming life. Enjoy an authentic New Zealand experience, perfect for a family adventure and a photographer's dream.

INCLUDES:

- Half day 4WD tour
- Morning or afternoon tea
- Private farm access
- Return transfers from Wanaka accommodation

Departs: Daily from Wanaka at 8:30am, 1:30pm (Oct – Apr), 1:30pm (May – Sep)

Returns: 12:30pm, 5:30pm (Oct – Apr), 5:30pm (May – Sep)

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$195	\$225
Child 0-15 years	\$110	\$125

RIDGELINE ADVENTURES

RIDWKA

Misty Mountains Heli Hike



Experience an exclusive five hour guided tour over the Lord of the Rings country.

Fly over Middle-Earth then land on glacial Fog Peak to admire Mount Aspiring and the breathtaking Southern Alps. Walk the very footsteps that the legendary Dwarves, Wizards and Hobbits traversed in their quest over the top of the Misty Mountains.

Also hike from 2000 metres traversing the ridge line, revealing huge rock pillars, canyons, cliffs and glaciers.

INCLUDES:

- Scenic helicopter flights (including two landings)
- Hiking equipment
- Gourmet sandwich lunch
- Experienced guides
- Return transfers from Wanaka accommodation

Departs: Daily from Wanaka at 8:30am (Nov – May)

Returns: 2:30pm

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult/Child	\$595	\$700
Minimum 2 adults.		

ECO WANAKA ADVENTURES

ECOWKA

Freedom of Romance



This unique experience depicts the romance and nostalgia of the golden era in aviation.

The flight, in either two 1940's Tiger Moths or sitting side by side in the 1930's Waco will take you over the Wanaka township, before heading up the lake to land at a remote location on a high country station.

Enjoy a private picnic in this tranquil setting beside the lake, while savouring a bottle of Central Otago wine.

INCLUDES:

- Scenic flight experience
- Picnic lunch including bottle of wine

Departs: Daily from Wanaka Airport, Spitfire Lane
8:30am to 5pm on demand

Duration: 2 to 3 hours

PRICE:

Adult/Child	\$409
Not suitable for children under 10 years.	

CLASSIC FLIGHTS

CFWWKA

Siberia Experience



Fly, walk and jet boat with four hours of unique wilderness adventure in Mount Aspiring National Park. Enjoy 25 minutes of stunning views from window seats during the scenic aeroplane flight into the remote Siberia Valley in the Southern Alps. Your self-guided walk takes three hours trekking through river valleys, native forest, past waterfalls and mountain streams on an easy to follow track to the Wilkin River. Rendezvous with the jet boat for a thrilling and scenic 30 minute journey back to Makarora near Wanaka.

INCLUDES:

- 25 minute scenic flight
- 3 hour self-guided hike
- 30 minute jet boat ride
- Use of water shoes

Departs: Daily from Makarora Tourism Centre,
9am, 10am (Oct – Apr),
11am (May – Sep)

Returns: 1pm, 2pm (Oct – Apr)
3pm (May – Sep)

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$310	\$355
Child 3-13 years	\$287	\$287

SOUTHERN ALPS AIR

SAAWKA

Alpine Explorer



Experience this magnificent alpine environment with a flight over the Ben Ohau Mountains. Fly close to the steep ridges and rise over a mountain pass which reveals superb views out to Aoraki, Mount Cook and its surrounding peaks. Prepare yourself for an amazing alpine landing where you will be able to step out of the helicopter and play in the snow.

With a fleet of modern turbine helicopters and experienced pilots, your enjoyment is paramount. This scenic flight will take your breath away as you discover that New Zealand's landscapes are always best from above!

INCLUDES:

- 30 minute helicopter flight (including landing)
- Snow landing ■ Informative commentary
- Use of headset ■ Transfer to heli-base
- Landing fees and permits

Departs: Daily on demand from The Helicopter Line
Office, Mount Cook

Duration: 35 minutes

PRICE:

Adult	\$355
Child 4-14 years	\$249

THE HELICOPTER LINE

HLIZQN

Alpine Lakes Heli Hike



Fly to 1400 metres above, to three emerald clear lakes, looking far below to the river valley, with views of the towering Mt Aspiring Glaciers. Home to the Kea, this hike can be tailor made to suit all. It includes up to two hours moderate walk and offers unrivalled pristine mountain scenery and photographic opportunities.

INCLUDES:

- 3 helicopter flights
- Experienced guides
- Morning or afternoon tea
- Pick-up from Wanaka accommodation

Departs: Daily from Wanaka at 9am, 1:30pm
(Nov – May)

Returns: 1pm, 5:30pm

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult/Child	\$595	\$700
Minimum 2 adults.		

ECO WANAKA ADVENTURES

ECOWKA

Cruise and Island Nature Walk



Visit this unique and magical island birdlife reserve located only 30 minutes up Lake Wanaka. The island has a secret – a lake on top of an island!

After a 30 minute easy paced guided scenic bushwalk, travel to a spectacular 'high tea' spot. Have fun meeting the cheeky and rare flightless Buff Weka, extinct on mainland New Zealand since 1920. Witness the 360 degree views that make this tour a photographer's paradise. Plant a native tree on the island as part of this four hour eco-experience.

INCLUDES:

- Guided scenic walk
- 30 minute Lake Wanaka cruise
- Morning or afternoon tea

Departs: Daily from Wanaka Marina Jetty,
at 9am, 1:30pm

Returns: 12:30pm, 5pm

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$195	\$225
Child 5-15 years	\$125	\$145
Minimum 2 adults.		

ECO WANAKA ADVENTURES

ECOWKA

Rob Roy Glacier Guided Walk



This is the most varied one day guided walk in New Zealand.

Discover the swing bridge, huge waterfalls, rainforests, the Kea, New Zealand's alpine parrot and noisy ice falls tumbling off the spectacular hanging glaciers. All situated in the Jewel of World Heritage Mt Aspiring National Park.

This unique Rob Roy Valley has it all!

INCLUDES:

- 5 hour guided walk
- Gourmet sandwich lunch
- Hot and cold refreshments

Departs: Daily from Wanaka at 9am

Returns: 5pm

PRICE:

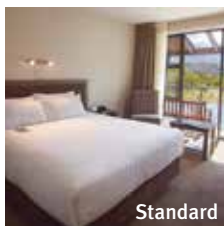
	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$250	\$275
Child 5-15 years	\$165	\$185
Minimum 2 adults.		

ECO WANAKA ADVENTURES

ECOWKA

Mount Cook and Wanaka

The Hermitage Hotel, Mount Cook ★★★★★



A Kiwi icon since 1884, the Hermitage Hotel offers the complete year-round alpine holiday, with unforgettable world class activities.

Town Centre 400m
Map page 86 Ref. 1

Terrace Road, Mount Cook Village

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Theatre ■ Fireplace
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurants (2) ■ Bars (2) ■ Café
- Tennis court
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Balcony or patio
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Limited cooking facilities (Motel Family Units)
- Cable TV

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$207** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 – 30 APR, 1 OCT – 30 NOV 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	207	621	1035
Motel Family Unit	1 to 2	264	792	1320
Superior	1 to 2	345	1035	1725
1 MAY – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Motel Family Unit	1 to 2	207	621	1035
Superior	1 to 2	220	660	1100
1 DEC 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	245	735	1225
Motel Family Unit	1 to 2	264	792	1320
Superior	1 to 2	441	1323	2205

Other room types also available. Standard room closed 1 May – 30 Sep 15.

Includes Motel Family Unit includes light breakfast daily.

Children 0 to 14 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Standard – 2, Motel Family Unit – 5, Superior – 4.
HERMON

Edgewater, Lake Wanaka ★★★★★



Sargood Drive, Lake Wanaka

Edgewater lies right on the water's edge of Lake Wanaka. It is the perfect destination to experience all that Central Otago's four seasons have to offer.

Set amongst the spacious surrounds are guest rooms, all with expansive views of the lake and mountains. Enjoy kayaking on the lake directly from the front of Edgewater, indulge in some wine tasting in the region, cruise Lake Wanaka or ski the slopes in winter.

Edgewater is only minutes from the heart of Wanaka. Amble along the lake hugging walkway or drive a few minutes to explore the boutique shops, engage with locals and enjoy the inviting atmosphere of Wanaka.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas) ■ Day spa
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Room service (limited)
- Children's playground ■ Putting green
- Sauna ■ Spa ■ Tennis courts (2)
- Kayak ■ Bicycle hire

ROOM FEATURES:

- Lake views
- Balcony or patio
- Fan ■ Cable TV
- Limited cooking facilities with microwave (except Standard rooms)
- Washer/dryer (except Standard rooms)

Room serviced daily

Town Centre 2km
Map page 86 Ref. 2



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$201** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



1 Bedroom Suite

1 APR – 30 JUN, 1 SEP – 20 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Studio Hotel Standard	1 to 2	201	603	1005
1 Bedroom Suite	1 to 2	239	717	1195
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	432	1296	2160
1 JUL – 31 AUG, 21 DEC 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Studio Hotel Standard	1 to 2	223	669	1115
1 Bedroom Suite	1 to 2	305	915	1525
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	520	1560	2600

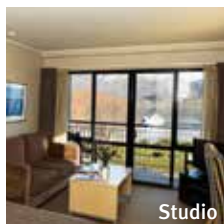
Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Studio Hotel Standard – 3, 1 Bedroom Suite – 4, 2 Bedroom – 6.
EDGWKA

BONUS OFFER

FREE full buffet breakfast daily per person, valid 1 May – 31 Aug 15.

The Moorings, Wanaka ★★★★★



In a premium location, these stylish units with lake views are just a few minutes walk from the centre of Wanaka Village.

Town Centre 5km
Map page 86 Ref. 2

17 Lakeside Road, Wanaka

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Guest laundry
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Lake views
- Balcony
- Limited cooking facilities with microwave
- Cable TV
- Washer/dryer
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily

BASED ON
2 NIGHT STAY

From **\$213** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	2 NTS	3 NTS	5 NTS
Studio	1 to 2	426	639	1065
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	688	1032	1720
2 Bedroom 2 Bathroom	1 to 4	738	1107	1845
3 Bedroom	1 to 5	812	1218	2030

1 night stay prices also available for Studio. 3 night minimum stay applies 24 Dec 15 – 7 Jan 16.

Children 0 to 5 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.
6 to 14 years – \$19 per child per night.

Max capacity Studio – 2, 2 Bedrooms – 5, 3 Bedroom – 6.
MORWKA



Our Favourites

Ride the Skyline Gondola for picture postcard views

Take a day trip to either Milford or Doubtful Sounds

Ski Coronet Peak and The Remarkables in winter

Go rafting or jet boating on the Shotover or Kawarau Rivers

Have a meal, a drink or party into the night at Steamer Wharf

It's famed for its ski fields, but there's so much more to Queenstown. There's opportunity for adventure around every corner but also a luxury lifestyle that means waking up to amazing restaurants, shopping and pamper spots.

Each season brings new personality to Queenstown. Long summer days throw the hills open to mountain bike riders before the snow transforms the landscape to a skiing wonderland in winter. Spring time brings softer snow and fresh golfing greens but the top class restaurants and night time party lifestyle continues all year round.

The best views are from the top so make your way to one of the city's many vantage points for some incredible sights. Climb Queenstown Hill or Ben Lomond for views across Queenstown and beyond. Have the Skyline Gondola whisk you into the clouds for the classic outlook across Lake Wakatipu and Queenstown to The Remarkables mountain range. Make the most of the mountains with a trail ride through the high country or go rock climbing for more incredible views.

Adventure takes on new meaning in Queenstown. Test your limits as you hurtle through the air on a sky dive, hang glider or bungy. Feel the need for speed in a jet boat, white water raft or canyon swing. Or get back to nature and pan for gold, take a kayak around calm waterways or ride a horse through the mountains.

After all your adventures, reward your efforts with a relaxing round of golf, some trout fishing, a spot of shopping or an afternoon of luxury at a day spa.

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
12	The Glebe Apartments ♦♦♦♦♦	100
17	Oaks Club Resort ♦♦♦♦♦	98
20	Oaks Shores ★★★★★	99
14	Scenic Suites Queenstown ★★★★★	97

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
10	Arrowtown House Boutique Hotel ♦♦♦♦♦	101
6	Browns Boutique Hotel ★★★★★	97
16	Copthorne Hotel & Resort Queenstown Lakefront ★★★★★	96
5	Crowne Plaza Queenstown ★★★★★	97
19	DoubleTree by Hilton Queenstown ★★★★★	99
13	Heartland Hotel Queenstown ★★★★★	95
3	Heritage Queenstown ★★★★★	98
18	Hilton Queenstown Resort & Spa ★★★★★	99
2	Mercure Queenstown ★★★★★	95
9	Millbrook Resort ★★★★★	101
15	Millennium Hotel Queenstown ★★★★★	97
11	Novotel Queenstown Lakeside ★★★★★	96
8	Queenstown Park Boutique Hotel ★★★★★	100
21	The Rees Hotel Queenstown ★★★★★	100
4	Rydges Lakeland Resort Queenstown ★★★★★	95
7	Sofitel Queenstown Hotel & Spa ★★★★★	101
1	Tanoa Aspen Hotel ★★★★★	96



Transfers and Tours from Queenstown

Airport Coach Transfers



Super Shuttle offers door to door, daily airport coach transfers from Queenstown Airport to your accommodation.

The transfers operate 24 hours a day, seven days a week and meet all domestic and international flights.

Be greeted by the friendly and professional staff and travel in comfort on board one of the modern, spacious coaches.

Price per person from Queenstown Airport (one way).

PRICE TO:	ADULT/CHILD
Queenstown CBD	\$25

SUPER SHUTTLE **SUPNZL**

Private Airport Transfers



Arrive in first class comfort with Limousine Services. Be met at Queenstown Airport and travel to your accommodation in style with your very own private car transfer.

Whether your stay is for business or pleasure, travelling by private vehicle with your own chauffeur is guaranteed to make your visit to Queenstown memorable.

Choose from a range of vehicles from luxury sedans and 11 seater mini vans.

Price per vehicle from Queenstown Airport (one way).

PRICE:	SEDAN	MINI VAN
Domestic Airport	\$90	\$100
International Airport	\$110	\$115

LIMOUSINE SERVICES **LIMZQN**

Onsen Hot Pools



Queenstown's only private indoor and outdoor hot pools perched high on the cliffs overlooking the Shotover River canyon.

The Onsen Hot Pools experience is all about unwinding and taking in Queenstown's spectacular scenery.

Immerse yourself in the views, the pure waters, and the fresh mountain air, as your mind and body surrenders to the deep, penetrating warmth and gentle massage of the private pools.

Open: 11am – 11pm daily

BONUS OFFER

One child FREE with every paying adult up to 3pm.

PRICE:

1 Adult	\$46
2 Adults	\$44
3 Adults	\$40
4 Adults	\$35
Child 5-15 years	\$12

ONSEN HOT POOLS **ONSENS**

Skyline Gondola



Take a journey on Queenstown's iconic Gondola to enjoy the thrill of the Luge, sumptuous cuisine, stargazing and the Kiwi Haka show. Located an easy five minute walk from central Queenstown, the Skyline Gondola offers spectacular views of the region.

INCLUDES:

- Return scenic Gondola ride
- Luge ride (Gondola and Luge)
- Buffet dinner including dessert (Gondola and Dinner, Gondola, Dinner and Stargazing)
- Stargazing tour (Gondola, Dinner and Stargazing)

Operates: Daily
Gondola: 9am to late
Gondola and Luge: 10am to dusk
Gondola and Dinner: Set sitting times between 5:45pm – 8:45pm
Dinner and Stargazing: Daily (seasonal variations)

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15 ADULT	CHILD 5-14 YEARS	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16 ADULT	CHILD 5-14 YEARS
Gondola	\$30	\$19	\$32	\$20
Gondola & 1 Luge Ride	\$39	\$28	\$41	\$29
Gondola & Dinner	\$82	\$40	\$84	\$42
Gondola, Dinner & Stargazing	\$120	\$60	\$129	\$65

SKYLINE GONDOLA QUEENSTOWN **SKYZQN**

Shotover Canyon Swing



Shotover Canyon Swing is an intense, adrenalin activity, where you launch yourself off a 109 metre high cliff-mounted platform. Then you will plunge past the rocky cliff face in a 60 metre vertical freefall. The ropes then smoothly pendulum you into a giant 200 metre swing across the famous Shotover River.

Experienced staff will manage the scariness for everyone, with over 70 jump styles to choose from.

INCLUDES:

- Shotover Canyon Swing jump
- Maximum 9 jumpers
- Return transfers from Shotover Canyon Swing Shop

Departs: Daily from Shotover Canyon Swing Shop, Queenstown at 9:30am, 10:30am, 11:30am, 12:30pm, 1:30pm, 2:30pm, 3:30pm

Duration: 2 hours 30 minutes

PRICE:

Adult	\$215
-------	-------

Not suitable for children under 10 years.

SHOTOVER CANYON SWING **SCSZQN**

Tandem Skydive



Tandem skydiving is the ultimate adventure experience. The dramatic landscapes of Queenstown provide a simply stunning backdrop for your skydive adventure. Parachute over the spectacular Remarkables mountain ranges and Lake Wakatipu. You have a choice to fly either to 9,000, 12,000 or 15,000 feet. After an exhilarating freefall at 200 kilometres per hour, enjoy a five minute parachute ride floating safely back down to the ground.

INCLUDES:

- Scenic 15 minute flight
- Optional photo and video available (extra charge)
- Skydive equipment and outer clothing

Departs: Daily from 35 Shotover Street, Queenstown every hour between 8:30am – 2:30pm

Duration: 3 hours

PRICE:

	ADULT/CHILD
9,000 Feet	\$299
12,000 Feet	\$339
15,000 Feet	\$439

Children 0 to 17 years must have written consent from parent or guardian. Maximum weight 100kg. Optional photo and video fee payable direct.

NZONE SKYDIVE **NZOZQN**

Shotover Jet



Nothing will prepare you for the thrill and excitement of a Shotover Jet ride; it's an adrenaline rush you'll never forget! From the moment the accelerator hits the floor your adrenaline hits the roof as you speed in mere centimetres of water along the famous Shotover River and deep into the spectacular Shotover River Canyons. Hold on tight as your driver spins a full 360 degrees within the boat's own length and keeps speeding along the river.

INCLUDES:

- 25 minute jet boat ride
- Use of life jackets and full length spray jackets
- Return transfers from Queenstown Station Building

Departs: Daily from The Station, Corner Camp and Shotover Streets, Queenstown every 15 minutes between 9am and 4:30pm

Duration: 1 hour 30 minutes

PRICE:

Adult	\$124
Child 5-15 years	\$66

SHOTOVER JET

SHOZQN

Ziptrek Eco Tours



Ziptrek Eco Tours is New Zealand's original zipline tour. Fly through the forest canopy high above Queenstown.

Choose between two tours which are suitable for everyone. The Moa 4-Line option is a great introduction into Queenstown adventure. Alternatively, try Kea 6-Line tour the latest gripping eco-exhilaration tour which includes the steepest tree to tree zipline in the world.

INCLUDES:

- Use of helmet and safety harness
- 2 experienced guides
- Maximum 10 guests

Departs: Daily from Ziptrek Tree-House, Skyline Gondola Hill
Regularly from 9am – 6pm

Duration: Moa 4-Line Tour: 2 hours
Kea 6-Line Tour: 3 hours

PRICE:

	MOA 4-LINE	KEA 6-LINE
Adult	\$130	\$178
Child 6-14 years	\$82	\$130

ZIPTREK ECO TOURS

ZIPZQN

Dart River Jet Funyak



The 'Funyak Safari' is an amazing journey deep into the heart of the Mount Aspiring National Park.

Combine wilderness jet boating with unique 'Funyak' inflatable canoes for a fun way to explore the channels of the Dart River.

Explore hidden side streams, rock pools and dramatic chasms. Enjoy the peace and tranquillity of this stunning area as you float downstream, before enjoying a buffet lunch. Then pass by spectacular scenery used in the Lord of the Rings and Hobbit movies.

INCLUDES:

- Guided 'funyak' tour
- Jet boat ride
- Use of life jacket and spray jacket
- Buffet lunch

Departs: Daily from Queenstown Information Centre at 7:30am

Returns: 4:30pm

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$316	\$313
Child 5-15 years	\$216	\$216

DART RIVER JET

DRSZQN

Dart Wilderness Jet



Take an exhilarating and spectacular journey deep into the heart of the Mount Aspiring National Park. Dart River Jet Safaris is the only jet boat company allowed on the Dart River.

Experience a unique combination of breathtaking scenery matched with exciting jet boating on braided, glacier fed rivers. Learn about the area's history and Maori legends from highly informative guides. Walk among ancient Beech forest unchanged for 80 million years and view the scenic backgrounds for many Middle-Earth movie scenes.

INCLUDES:

- Jet boat ride
- Use of life jacket and spray jacket
- Guided ancient forest walk

Departs: Daily from Queenstown Information Centre at 6:45am, 11:45am

Returns: 12:45pm, 5:45pm

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$216	\$216
Child 5-15 years	\$117	\$120

DART RIVER JET

DRSZQN

Tours from Queenstown

River Rafting



Experience one of New Zealand's most popular white water adventures on the Shotover River. Tackle rapids such as Jaws, Toilet and Aftershock before being plunged into darkness through the 170 metre Oxenbridge Tunnel and Cascade Rapid. The Kawarau River rafting is ideal for first time rafters and thrill seekers alike. The grandeur of the canyons imparts a feeling of paddling through the heart of Middle-Earth before rafting the unforgettable 400 metre Dog Rapid.

INCLUDES:

- Rafting on the Shotover River or Kawarau River
- Hot showers and sauna
- Use of wetsuit rafting clothing and safety equipment
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation

Departs: Daily from Queenstown at 8:15am, 1:15pm
Shotover River: 15 Sep 15 – 31 Mar 16
Kawarau River: 1 Apr 15 – 31 Mar 16

Duration: 4 to 5 hours

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
	SHOTOVER RIVER	KAWARAU RIVER
Adult	\$199	\$215

Not suitable for children under 13 years. Heli raft prices also available.

QUEENSTOWN RAFTING

QRLZQN

Triple Challenge



Enjoy this great value outdoor adventure package.

It combines three awesome activities including an exhilarating jet boat ride on the world famous Shotover Jet, an action packed helicopter ride and an adrenaline fuelled white water rafting adventure.

INCLUDES:

- Jet boat ride
- Rafting on the Shotover River
- Helicopter transfer to rafting start point
- Use of wetsuit rafting clothing and safety equipment
- Hot showers and sauna
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation

Departs: Daily from Queenstown at 7:30am, 12:15pm (Oct – May), 8:15am, 12:15pm (Jun – Sep)

Duration: 4 to 5 hours

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$399	\$430

Not suitable for children under 13 years. Heli raft prices also available.

QUEENSTOWN RAFTING

QRLZQN

Safari of the Scenes



Nomad Safaris is one of New Zealand's first dedicated The Lord of the Rings tour operators.

Take the Wakatipu tour to experience the high alpine scenery that brings you Mordor, Edoras and the Misty Mountains along with the Ford of Bruinen, Gladden Fields and many more. On the Glenorchy tour see the native Southern Beech that covers the landscape used for Lothlorien, Fangorn and Mirkwood. See also the mountains that made up Isengard, Caradhras and more!

INCLUDES:

- Sites of Lord of the Rings locations
- Gold panning at the Ford (Wakatipu Tour)
- Morning or afternoon tea
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation

Departs: Daily from Queenstown
Wakatipu Tour: 8:30am, 1:30pm
Glenorchy Tour: 8:15am, 1:30pm

Returns: Wakatipu Tour: 12:30pm, 5:30pm
Glenorchy Tour: 12:30pm, 5:45pm

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$157	\$157
Child 4-14 years	\$76	\$80

NOMAD SAFARIS

NOMZQN

Boutique and Gourmet Wine Tour



Join a small group tour and venture into the heart of Central Otago New Zealand's premier wine region, tasting wines in Gibbston, Cromwell and Bannockburn.

BOUTIQUE WINE TOUR INCLUDES:

- Tastings at 4 vineyards
- Gourmet platter lunch at Carrick Winery
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation

GOURMET WINE TOUR INCLUDES:

- Tastings at 5 vineyards
- Tour of underground wine cave
- Mid-morning cheese tasting
- Old Cromwell ■ Lunch at Cromwell vineyard
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation

Departs: From Queenstown accommodation
Boutique Wine Tour: Daily at 11:45am
Gourmet Wine Tour: Daily at 9:30am

Returns: Boutique Wine Tour: 5pm
Gourmet Wine Tour: 4:30pm

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
	BOUTIQUE	GOURMET
Adult	\$175	\$225
Child 6-17 years	\$117	\$150

Wine tasting not permitted for children under 18 years.

APPELLATION CENTRAL WINE TOURS

APPZQN

Milford Sound Helicopter Flight



Journey through New Zealand's most dramatic scenery. This captivating flight from Queenstown to Milford Sound takes you over secluded alpine lakes, lush rainforest, through deep bush lined valleys and past rugged mountain peaks.

Experience the grandeur of the Southern Alps en route to landing at The Divide. Fly into the heartland of Fiordland experiencing unparalleled views of world famous Milford Sound and the iconic Mitre Peak before landing at Milford Sound. Homeward, experience an alpine snow landing before returning to Queenstown.

INCLUDES:

- 1 hour scenic helicopter flight (including landing)
- Experienced guide
- Informative commentary
- Use of all equipment

Departs: From Queenstown on demand (weather permitting)

Duration: 1 hour

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$815	\$865
Child 4-14 years	\$571	\$606

THE HELICOPTER LINE

HLIZQN

Remarkables Special



Soar to the top! The Remarkables mountain range dominates the eastern skyline of Queenstown.

You will appreciate first hand how these peaks have earned their name when you land 1538 metres above Queenstown. Stand in the snow during winter and admire the stunning views across Lake Wakatipu to the Southern Alps.

INCLUDES:

- 20 minute helicopter flight (including landing)
- Informative commentary

Departs: Daily from Queenstown Airport Helipad at 3:30pm

Duration: 20 minutes

PRICE:

Adult	\$235
Child 4-14 years	\$165

THE HELICOPTER LINE

HLIZQN

Mt Nicholas 4WD Experience



Board the spacious, purpose-built catamaran Spirit of Queenstown and enjoy a return cruise to Mt Nicholas High Country Farm on the western shores of Lake Wakatipu. Then travel on a 4WD to journey deep into the heart of New Zealand's remote and pristine high country. Cross rivers, view stunning scenery as you follow in the footsteps of early pioneers and enjoy short walks to spectacular vantage points, while gaining an insight into high country farming life. Enjoy freshly baked pikelets before boarding the vessel for the return cruise to Queenstown.

INCLUDES:

- Lake Wakatipu cruise
- Morning or afternoon tea
- Travel by 4WD at Mt Nicholas Farm

Departs: Daily from St Omer Wharf, Queenstown at 9am (Oct – Mar), 1pm

Returns: 12:45pm (Oct – Mar), 4:45pm

PRICE:

Adult	\$153
Child 4-14 years	\$76

SOUTHERN DISCOVERIES

SOUFMN

TSS Earnslaw and Walter Peak



Take a cruise on board the vintage steamship TSS Earnslaw, across Lake Wakatipu to Walter Peak High Country Farm to experience New Zealand's farming lifestyle. On the barbecue lunch tour explore the farm and see the dog handling and sheep shearing demonstrations. On the evening tour, enjoy a locally sourced gourmet Kiwi menu in the Colonel's Homestead.

INCLUDES:

- 1 hour 30 minute scenic cruise
- Farm tour and demonstration
- Barbecue lunch or evening dinner

Departs: Daily from Queenstown
Barbecue Lunch: 10am, 12 noon (Oct – Apr), 12 noon (May – Sep)
Evening Dinner: 6pm (Nov – May)

Returns: Barbecue Lunch: 1:30pm, 3:30pm (Oct – Apr), 3:30pm (May – Sep)
Evening Dinner: 10pm (Nov – May)

PRICE:

	1 APR – 31 OCT 15	1 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16
	BBQ LUNCH	BBQ LUNCH
Adult	\$91	\$95
Child 5-14 years	\$42	\$42
	EVENING DINNER	EVENING DINNER
Adult	\$115	\$115
Child 5-14 years	\$58	\$58

REAL JOURNEYS

REAZQN

Queenstown Scenic Cruise



Enjoy a premium cruising experience on Lake Wakatipu. Embark on an open catamaran from central Queenstown for a return cruise to Mt Nicholas High Country Farm on the shores of the Lake Wakatipu. Hear informative commentary by the skipper from the open wheelhouse. The cruise visits Bob's Cove where you can view flora and fauna up close and enjoy spectacular views from the panoramic outdoor decks to Glenorchy, the Southern Alps and The Remarkables mountain range.

INCLUDES:

- Lake Wakatipu cruise
- On board commentary
- On board café (extra charge)

Departs: Daily from St Omer Wharf, Queenstown at 9am (Oct – Mar), 11am, 1pm, 3pm (Apr – Mar)

Returns: 10:45am (Oct – Mar), 12:45pm, 2:45pm, 4:45pm (Apr – Mar)

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$53	\$53
Child 4-14 years	\$15	\$19

SOUTHERN DISCOVERIES

SOUFMN

Discover Milford Sound



Journey to Milford Sound and enjoy the stunning sights along the way. Drive along the edge of Lake Wakatipu to the village of Te Anau and The Key to the Fiordland National Park. Travel through the famous Homer Tunnel and then on to Eglington Valley and see alpine forest and beautiful waterfalls. Stop for an opportunity to take photos of the stunning Mirror Lakes.

On arrival in Milford Sound, join your one hour 45 minute cruise of a lifetime. Marvel at the sheer rock faces towering hundreds of metres over you, experience the cascading waterfalls as the spray hits the front deck. Travel the full length of the fiord and out to the Tasman Sea, stopping at points of interest along the way. Join the skipper on the bridge for a bird's-eye view of Milford Sound.

Discover the fiord on a modern, spacious catamaran; dolphins love the twin hull boats. An open top deck allows for panoramic viewing or venture onto the front deck for up close wildlife and waterfall encounters. Spacious seating indoors and large windows provide optimum viewing for 'wet' days. The local crew provides a full commentary on the natural history and wildlife of the area.

INCLUDES:

- 1 hour 45 minute Milford Sound cruise
- Te Anau ■ Eglington Valley
- Fiordland National Park ■ Full commentary
- Optional buffet lunch
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation

Departs: Daily from Queenstown at 7:20am

Returns: 7:45pm

PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
	WITHOUT LUNCH	WITH LUNCH
Adult	\$209	\$237
Child 3-12 years	\$104	\$118
	WITHOUT LUNCH	WITH LUNCH
Adult	\$214	\$243
Child 3-12 years	\$107	\$120

GREAT SIGHTS NEW ZEALAND

GRENZL



Tours from Queenstown

Encounter Nature Cruise



Get up close to nature on the longest, small boat nature cruise in Milford Sound. This is a unique experience with no more than 75 passengers. See a wide variety of wildlife including seals, dolphins and one of the rarest penguins in the world, the Fiordland Crested penguin. Learn about the history, geology and wildlife of the fiord from the nature guides, as they share their local knowledge with lively and informative commentary. Enjoy the views from the large, outdoor viewing deck and an open wheelhouse so you can chat with the skipper. There is also the chance to taste pure glacial water straight from the waterfalls.

INCLUDES:

- Expert nature guides
- Informative commentary
- Tea and coffee
- Maximum 75 guests

Departs: Daily from Milford Sound at 9:45am (Apr – Sep), 10am (Oct – Mar)

Returns: 12 noon (Apr – Sep), 12:15pm (Oct – Mar)

PRICE:	1 APR – 30 SEP 15	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$73	\$85
Child 4-14 years	\$15	\$19

Other departure times also available, prices may vary.

SOUTHERN DISCOVERIES

SOU MFN

Milford Sound Cruise and Kayak



Enjoy a premium cruise to experience the natural wonders of Milford Sound. Visit the Milford Discovery Centre to explore the world of exotic creatures and rare black coral. Then take in the spectacular views of Harrison Valley to the Pembroke Glacier. Gaze through crystal clear waters as you kayak around serene Harrison Cove with a specialist kayak guide. Kayak one of the most majestic places in the world before returning to Milford Wharf.

INCLUDES:

- 1 hour kayak tour
- Admission to the Milford Discovery Centre and Underwater Observatory
- Experienced guide
- Tea and coffee
- Milford Sound cruise
- Maximum 12 guests

Departs: Daily from Milford Sound at 9am

Returns: 1pm

PRICE:	
Adult	\$163
Child 4-14 years	\$57

Other departure times also available, prices may vary.

SOUTHERN DISCOVERIES

SOU MFN

Doubtful Sound Day Cruise



Doubtful Sound is a massive wilderness area of rugged peaks, rainforest and hidden fiords in the heart of the Fiordland National Park. Cruise across Lake Manapouri to West Arm before boarding a coach and crossing the alpine route of Wilmot Pass. On reaching Deep Cove, board a catamaran vessel for a three hour cruise exploring the waterways. See Bottlenose dolphins, Fur seals, and when in season, the rare Fiordland Crested penguin. A nature guide with specialist knowledge provides detailed interpretation. Enjoy a picnic lunch (extra charge).

INCLUDES:

- 3 hour scenic wildlife cruise
- Fiordland National Park
- Full commentary
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation

Departs: Daily from Queenstown at 6:55am (May – Oct), 7:15am (Nov – Apr)

Returns: 7:45pm (May – Oct), 8:15pm (Nov – Apr)

PRICE:	1 – 30 APR 15	1 MAY – 31 OCT 15	1 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult	\$264	\$238	\$274
Child 5-14 years	\$133	\$119	\$138

REAL JOURNEYS

REA ZQN

Overnight Milford Sound Cruise



Enjoy an overnight cruise in Milford Sound on board the Milford Mariner. Board the vessel at Milford Sound and settle in to a private cabin with en suite bathroom. Cruise the length of Milford Sound to the Tasman Sea with stunning views of waterfalls, wildlife, rainforests and mountains. Anchor overnight and enjoy a three course dinner. Kayaking and tender craft excursions are also available.

INCLUDES:

- Scenic cruise on Milford Sound
- 1 night on board accommodation
- Use of linen and bath towels
- Buffet dinner
- Full breakfast
- Watersports
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation

Departs: Daily from Queenstown at 8:30am

Returns: 3:30pm

PRICE PER PERSON:	1 APR – 16 MAY, 20 SEP – 31 OCT 15	1 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult twin share	\$374	\$548
Child 5-14 years	\$188	\$274

Sole use prices also available. Cruise does not operate 17 May – 19 Sep 15.

REAL JOURNEYS

REA ZQN

Overnight Doubtful Sound Cruise



Join an overnight cruise on board the Fiordland Navigator with private cabins, spacious viewing decks, a dining saloon, kayaks and tender crafts. Enjoy stunning views of waterfalls, abundant wildlife, rainforests and mountains while exploring Doubtful Sound. Anchor overnight for a three course evening meal and a cooked breakfast before cruising to Deep Cove and retracing your journey back to Queenstown.

INCLUDES:

- Scenic wilderness cruise
- 1 night on board accommodation
- Breakfast
- 3 course dinner
- Watersports
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation

Departs: Daily from Queenstown at 8:30am

Returns: 3:30pm

PRICE PER PERSON:	1 APR – 16 MAY, 1 SEP – 31 OCT 15	1 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult twin share	\$441	\$649
Child 5-14 years	\$221	\$325

Sole use prices also available. Cruise does not operate 17 May – 31 Aug 15.

REAL JOURNEYS

REA ZQN

2 Night Explore Stewart Island



Stewart Island is a haven for nature lovers, walkers and for those wanting a peaceful retreat from the modern world. Most of the island is protected within Rakiura National Park, making it a sanctuary for native birds and plants. Enjoy a two night excursion to this remote part of New Zealand. Experience a Village and Bay orientation tour of the island and a Paterson Inlet cruise to visit Ulva Island.

INCLUDES:

- 2 nights accommodation
- Village and Bay tour
- Paterson Inlet cruise
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation
- Return ferry transfers from Bluff to Stewart Island

Departs: Daily from The Station Building, Queenstown at 6:40am

Returns: 2:30pm

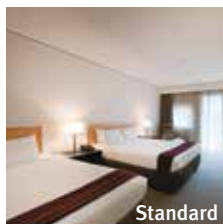
PRICE PER PERSON:	1 – 30 APR 15	1 NOV – 24 DEC 15	25 DEC 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult twin share	\$583	\$601	\$649
Child 5-14 years	\$396	\$408	\$456

Sole use prices also available. Tour does not operate 1 May – 31 Oct 15.

REAL JOURNEYS

REA ZQN

Heartland Hotel Queenstown ★★☆☆



Standard

This Swiss-style hotel located just minutes from the town centre offers easy access to Queenstown's many attractions and activities.

City Centre 400m
Map page 89 Ref. 13

27 Stanley Street, Queenstown

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Air-conditioning (Standard Air-Conditioned rooms)
- Balcony or patio
- Mini bar
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$155** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

16 APR – 30 JUN 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	155	310	465
Standard Air-Conditioned	1 to 2	170	340	510
Family	1 to 4	229	458	687
1 JUL – 25 DEC 15, 11 – 31 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	177	354	531
Standard Air-Conditioned	1 to 2	198	396	594
Family	1 to 4	258	516	774
1 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	184	368	552
Standard Air-Conditioned	1 to 2	205	410	615
Family	1 to 4	265	530	795

Other prices apply 1 – 15 Apr, 26 Dec 15 – 10 Jan 16.

Children 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Standard/Standard Air-Conditioned – 3, Family – 4.
HEAQZN

Mercure Queenstown ★★☆☆



Superior Lakeview

Overlooking the majestic Lake Wakatipu and The Remarkables, offering excellent dining in Vista Restaurant and superb recreational facilities.

City Centre 1.5km
Map page 89 Ref. 2

Sainsbury Road, Fernhill

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Pool (outdoor) ■ Spa ■ Sauna
- Gymnasium ■ Fireplace
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking (free) ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar
- Ironing facilities

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$124** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 – 2 APR, 5 APR, 1 JUL – 31 AUG, 24 – 27 DEC 15, 3 JAN – 24 MAR, 28 – 31 MAR 16 ^A	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard Garden	1 to 2	196	588	980
Superior Lake View	1 to 2	233	699	1165
6 – 30 APR, 1 SEP – 19 NOV, 22 NOV – 23 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard Garden	1 to 2	172	516	860
Superior Lake View	1 to 2	210	630	1050
1 MAY – 30 JUN 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard Garden	1 to 2	124	372	620
Superior Lake View	1 to 2	163	489	815

Children 0 to 15 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.
MERZQN

BONUS OFFER

FREE \$25 food and beverage credit per room for stays of 3 nights or more.

Rydges Lakeland Resort Queenstown ★★☆☆



38-54 Lake Esplanade, Queenstown

Rydges Lakeland Resort Queenstown is located on the shores of stunning Lake Wakatipu, boasting unmatched views across the water to some of the most majestic scenery in New Zealand. The resort is just a five minute walk from the centre of town. Enjoy fabulous contemporary New Zealand cuisine at Ben Lomond Restaurant, while taking in amazing views of Lake Wakatipu and the majestic Remarkables Range.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Pool (heated outdoor) ■ Spa ■ Sauna
- Dry cleaning services ■ Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Heating ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar ■ Cable TV ■ Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer ■ Safe

Room serviced daily

City Centre 800m
Map page 89 Ref. 4



BASED ON STAY 4, PAY 3 From **\$93** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*



Deluxe Lakeview King

1 APR – 30 JUN 15 ^A	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	4 NTS
Superior Lakeview Twin/King	1 to 2	124	372	496
Deluxe Lakeview Twin/King	1 to 2	147	441	588
1 JUL – 31 AUG 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	4 NTS
Superior Lakeview Twin/King	1 to 2	169	507	676
Deluxe Lakeview Twin/King	1 to 2	203	609	812
1 SEP – 27 DEC 15 ^A	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	4 NTS
Superior Lakeview Twin/King	1 to 2	151	453	604
Deluxe Lakeview Twin/King	1 to 2	172	516	688
3 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	4 NTS
Superior Lakeview Twin/King	1 to 2	183	549	732
Deluxe Lakeview Twin/King	1 to 2	210	630	840

Children 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Superior Lakeview King/Deluxe Lakeview King – 2, Superior Lakeview Twin/Deluxe Lakeview Twin – 4.
RYDZQN

BONUS OFFER

^A FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3.

FREE Night Offer: Stay 5 nights, pay for 4, valid 1 Jun – 30 Sep 15.

^A FREE buffet breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more.

Offers not combinable.

Queenstown

Tanoa Aspen Hotel ★★☆☆



Courtyard

Located atop Fernhill with stunning views over the adventure playground of Queenstown, the hotel offers a quiet location and genuine hospitality.

City Centre 3km
Map page 89 Ref. 1

139 Fernhill Road, Queenstown

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (limited)
- Guest lounge ■ Spa
- Parking
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Fan ■ Balcony or patio
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- In-room movies (free)
- Ironing facilities

Room serviced daily

BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$128** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Courtyard	1 to 2	128	384	640
Superior	1 to 2	160	480	800
Lakeview	1 to 2	160	480	800

1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Courtyard	1 to 2	135	405	675
Superior	1 to 2	173	519	865
Lakeview	1 to 2	205	615	1025

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Courtyard – 3, Superior – 2 adults/1 child, Lakeview – 2.

A0QZQN

Copthorne Hotel & Resort Queenstown Lakefront ★★★★★



Corner Adelaide Street and Frankton Road, Queenstown

Copthorne Hotel and Resort Queenstown Lakefront is a year-round resort located on the shores of Lake Wakatipu and within walking distance to the city centre of Queenstown. Experience the stunning views of Lake Wakatipu and the surrounding mountain peaks of The Remarkables.

Each spacious hotel room boasts style and comfort as well as attention to detail, which will make your stay a pleasurable one. The hotel offers friendly and hospitable service.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant
- Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Spa
- Parking (undercover)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar
- Ironing facilities
- Cable TV
- Hair dryer
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily

City Centre 750m
Map page 89 Ref. 16

BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$141** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*



Superior Lakeview

1 – 30 APR, 1 JUL – 31 OCT, 1 – 28 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	174	522	870
Superior Lakeview	1 to 2	195	585	975

1 MAY – 30 JUN 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	141	423	705
Superior Lakeview	1 to 2	159	477	795

1 – 30 NOV 15, 3 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	218	654	1090
Superior Lakeview	1 to 2	237	711	1185

Other prices apply 29 Dec 15 – 2 Jan 16 and Chinese New Year.

Children 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

COPZQN

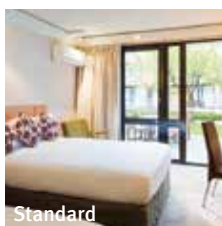
BONUS OFFER

FREE full breakfast daily for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 30 Jun, 1 Oct 15 – 31 Mar 16.

Novotel Queenstown Lakeside ★★★★★



BONUS!
RESORT CREDIT
\$100



Standard

A stylish hotel located on the stunning lakefront in the heart of Queenstown, only steps away from shops, restaurants and activities.

City Centre 170m
Map page 89 Ref. 11

Cnr Earl St and Marine Pde, Queenstown

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Restaurant ■ Café ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour) ■ Spa
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking (valet) ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning ■ Balcony
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar ■ Cable TV
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Ironing facilities ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON STAY 4, PAY 3 From **\$123** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 – 2 APR, 5 APR, 1 JUL – 31 AUG, 1 – 19 NOV, 22 – 30 NOV, 24 – 29 DEC 15, 2 JAN – 24 MAR, 27 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	250	750	1250

6 – 30 APR, 1 SEP – 31 OCT, 1 – 23 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	206	618	1030

1 MAY – 30 JUN 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	164	492	820

Other prices apply 3 – 4 Apr, 20 – 21 Nov, 30 Dec 15 – 1 Jan, 25 – 26 Mar 16.

Children 0 to 15 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

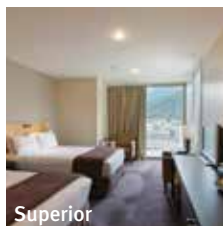
NOVZQN

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 6 Apr – 26 Jun, 7 Sep – 24 Dec 15.

FREE \$100 food and beverage credit for stays of 4 nights or more, valid 27 Jul – 6 Sep 15, 4 Jan – 31 Mar 16.

Scenic Suites Queenstown ★★★★★



Superior

This property offers guests exceptional style and comfort in an architecturally designed setting with warm, personalised hospitality.

City Centre 400m
Map page 89 Ref. 14

27 Stanley Street, Queenstown

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- 24 hour reception
- Room service (24 hour)
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Parking (undercover)
- Non smoking
- Guest laundry
- Ski locker

ROOM FEATURES:

- Balcony
- Kitchen (1 and 2 Bedrooms)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- CD/DVD player

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$198** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

16 APR – 30 JUN 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	198	594	990
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	243	729	1215
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	401	1203	2005
1 JUL – 25 DEC 15, 11 – 31 JAN 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	220	660	1100
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	271	813	1355
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	464	1392	2320
1 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	227	681	1135
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	279	837	1395
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	472	1416	2360

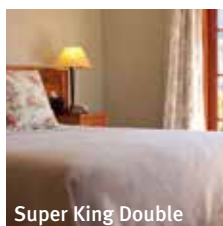
Other prices apply 1 – 15 Apr, 26 Dec 15 – 10 Jan 16.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Superior – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, 1 Bedroom – 2, 2 Bedroom – 5 adults of 4 adults/2 children.

SCEZQN

Browns Boutique Hotel ★★★★★



Super King Double

A stylish boutique hotel in a quiet central location with stunning views, just two minutes walk to the town centre using a private access way.

City Centre 500m
Map page 89 Ref. 6

26 Isle Street, Queenstown

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Fireplace ■ DVD library
- Patio ■ Dining room
- Guest lounge
- Laundry service
- Safety deposit box
- Parking ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- French doors ■ Balcony
- Fan ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
- CD/DVD player
- Ironing facilities
- Bathrobes ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$332** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 – 30 APR, 1 – 31 OCT 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Super King Double/Deluxe	1 to 2	351	1053	1755
1 MAY – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Super King Double/Deluxe	1 to 2	332	996	1660
1 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Super King Double/Deluxe	1 to 2	370	1110	1850

Includes Full breakfast daily.

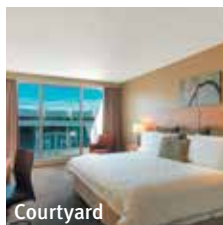
Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 2.

BROZQN

Crowne Plaza Queenstown ★★★★★

BONUS!
RESORT CREDIT
\$150



Courtyard

Located right in the heart of Queenstown, boasting spectacular views and complemented by world class facilities and superior dining.

City Centre 350m
Map page 89 Ref. 5

93 Beach Street, Queenstown

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant
- Bar ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Fireplace ■ Guest laundry
- Parking (valet) ■ Gymnasium
- Laundry/dry cleaning service

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning ■ Balcony or patio
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Mini bar
- In-room movies (pay to view) ■ Cable TV
- Ironing facilities ■ Safe ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$195** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 JUN 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Courtyard	1 to 2	195	390	585
1 JUL – 23 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Courtyard	1 to 2	242	484	726
24 – 28 DEC 15, 4 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Courtyard	1 to 2	297	594	891

Other prices apply 29 Dec 15 – 3 Jan 16. 3 night minimum stay applies 24 – 28 Dec 15.

Children 0 to 19 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

CROZQN

BONUS OFFER

FREE Skyline Gondola tickets for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 30 Jun 15.

FREE \$150 resort credit per room for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 1 Sep – 30 Nov 15.

Offers not combinable.

Millennium Hotel Queenstown ★★★★★



Superior

Located in the heart of Queenstown close to the central shopping and entertainment area; the hotel is elegantly and classically furnished.

City Centre 500m
Map page 89 Ref. 15

Cnr Frankston Rd and Stanley St, Queenstown

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour) ■ Gymnasium
- Sauna ■ Spa ■ Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Lift ■ Parking (undercover)
- Courtesy shuttle to city centre (9am to 9pm)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning ■ Ironing facilities
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Mini bar
- In-room movies (pay to view) ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON STAY 4, PAY 3 From **\$120** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 – 30 APR, 1 JUL – 31 OCT, 1 – 28 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	195	585	975
1 MAY – 30 JUN 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	160	480	800
1 – 30 NOV 15, 3 JAN – 7 FEB, 15 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	237	711	1185

Other prices apply 29 Dec 15 – 2 Jan, 8 – 14 Feb 16.

Children 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

MILZQN

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 1 Apr – 30 Jun, 1 Sep – 31 Oct 15.

FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 30 Jun, 1 Oct 15 – 31 Mar 16.

Offers not combinable.

Queenstown

Heritage Queenstown ★★★★★



Deluxe Lakeview

91 Fernhill Road, Queenstown

Heritage Queenstown has set the standard for a spectacular alpine experience. Surrounded by mountain scenery, the location beside the lake is unbeatable. Add to these attributes the schist stone architecture of the European style lodge and it's easy to see why this hotel is a favourite with discerning guests. With décor and style that is true to the hotel's proud heritage this property offers guests a unique and special experience.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Heritage Day Spa
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Pool (heated)
- Spa ■ Sauna
- Tennis court
- Gymnasium
- Ski and bike storage
- Parking
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Limited cooking facilities (Studio 1 Bedrooms)
- Mini bar
- Cable TV
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Washer/dryer (Studio 1 Bedrooms)

Room serviced daily

City Centre 1.7km
Map page 89 Ref. 3



BASED ON
STAY 4, PAY 3

From **\$120** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Deluxe

1 APR – 30 JUN 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	4 NTS
Deluxe	1 to 2	159	477	636
Deluxe Lakeview	1 to 2	191	573	764
Studio 1 Bedroom	1 to 2	217	651	868
1 JUL – 25 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	4 NTS
Deluxe	1 to 2	182	546	728
Deluxe Lakeview	1 to 2	221	663	884
Studio 1 Bedroom	1 to 2	281	843	1124
26 DEC 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	4 NTS
Deluxe	1 to 2	217	651	868
Deluxe Lakeview	1 to 2	255	765	1020
Studio 1 Bedroom	1 to 2	268	804	1072

Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Deluxe/Studio 1 Bedroom – 3, Deluxe Lakeview – 2.
HERZQN

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 1 Apr – 28 Jun, 13 Jul – 24 Dec 15, 4 Jan – 31 Mar 16.

FREE breakfast for 2 adults for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 28 Jun, 13 Jul – 24 Dec 15, 4 Jan – 31 Mar 16.

FREE Wi-Fi for up to 500 megabytes per day, for stays of 2 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 28 Jun, 13 Jul – 24 Dec 15, 4 Jan – 31 Mar 16.

Offers not combinable.

Oaks Club Resort ◆◆◆◆◇



171 – 179 Frankton Road, Queenstown

Oaks Club Resort is conveniently located on the shores of Lake Wakatipu and close to the heart of Queenstown.

The resort offers large well-appointed hotel rooms and apartment style accommodation with first class amenities. Enjoy the stunning panoramic views of the mountains and lake from your private balcony. After an action packed day of exploring Queenstown, soothe aching muscles at the hotel's sauna.

The Oaks Club Resort is the perfect base for your Queenstown holiday.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Gas fire
- Courtyard barbecue area
- Gymnasium ■ Sauna
- Guest lounge ■ Guest laundry
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking (undercover)
- Courtesy shuttle bus to Queenstown

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Tea/coffee making facilities (Hotel rooms)
- Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher (Apartments)
- Laundry (Apartments)
- All rooms non smoking
- Cable TV (Apartments)

Room serviced daily

City Centre 500m
Map page 89 Ref. 17



BASED ON
7 NIGHT STAY

From **\$215** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



2 Bedroom Lake View

1 APR – 25 JUN, 13 SEP – 18 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	7 NTS
Hotel	1 to 2	235	440	1505
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	399	766	2653
2 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 4	456	882	3059
3 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 6	533	1036	3591
26 JUN – 12 SEP, 19 DEC 15 – 4 JAN 16	ADULTS	3 NTS	5 NTS	7 NTS
Hotel	1 to 2	726	1210	1694
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	1266	2110	2954
2 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 4	1458	2430	3402
3 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 6	1710	2850	3990
5 – 31 JAN, 14 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	7 NTS
Hotel	1 to 2	257	484	1666
2 Bedroom	1 to 4	437	844	2919
2 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 4	500	972	3367
3 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 6	585	1170	3955

Other prices apply 1 – 13 Feb 16.

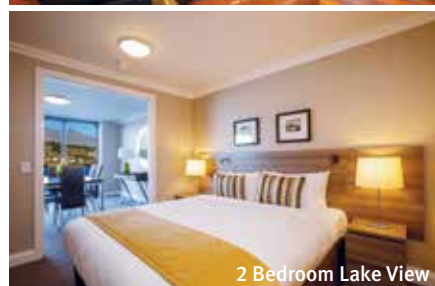
Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Hotel – 2, 2 Bedroom – 4, 2 Bedroom Lake View – 5.
OACQN

BONUS OFFER

FREE Wi-Fi for 30 minutes per day.

Oaks Shores ★★★★★



327-343 Frankton Road, Queenstown

Nestled against the breathtaking Remarkables Mountain Ranges and located on Lake Wakatipu, Oaks Shores offers spacious hotel and apartment style accommodation in the popular ski town of Queenstown. Each room boasts world class furnishings and amenities with stunning views over the lake and mountain ranges.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge) ■ Bar
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant ■ Gymnasium
- Sauna ■ Laundry service ■ Parking (undercover)
- Courtesy shuttle bus to city centre ■ Courtyard barbecue area

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Balcony ■ Cable TV
- Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher (Apartments)
- Tea and coffee making facilities ■ Laundry (Apartments)
- Ironing facilities ■ Gas fire (Apartments)

Room serviced daily

City Centre 2.3km
Map page 89 Ref. 20



BASED ON
7 NIGHT STAY

From **\$215** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*



1 APR – 25 JUN, 13 SEP – 18 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	7 NTS
Hotel	1 to 2	235	440	1505
1 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 2	356	682	2359
2 Bedroom Courtyard	1 to 4	399	766	2653
2 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 4	456	882	3059
26 JUN – 12 SEP, 19 DEC 15 – 4 JAN, 1 – 13 FEB 16	ADULTS	3 NTS	5 NTS	7 NTS
Hotel	1 to 2	726	1210	1694
1 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 2	1128	1880	2632
2 Bedroom Courtyard	1 to 4	1266	2110	2954
2 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 4	1458	2430	3402
5 – 31 JAN, 14 FEB – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Hotel	1 to 2	257	771	1285
1 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 2	390	1170	1950
2 Bedroom Courtyard	1 to 4	437	1311	2185
2 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 4	500	1500	2500

Other prices apply 1 – 13 Feb 16.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Hotel/1 Bedroom Lake View – 2, 2 Bedrooms – 4. **OKAZQN**

BONUS OFFER

FREE Wi-Fi for 30 minutes per day.

DoubleTree by Hilton Queenstown ★★★★★



Set against a spectacular mountain backdrop, the hotel boasts stylish rooms with stunning views of Lake Wakatipu.

City Centre 10km
Map page 89 Ref. 19

Kawarau Village, 79 Peninsula Road, Queenstown

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour) ■ Massage facilities
- Theatre ■ Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Balcony ■ Air-conditioning
- Limited cooking facilities with microwave
- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Cable TV
- CD/DVD player ■ iPod docking station

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
STAY 3, PAY 2

From **\$152** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 – 30 APR, 1 – 31 AUG, 1 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	6 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	196	588	1176
Deluxe	1 to 2	196	588	1176
1 MAY – 30 JUN 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	4 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	182	364	728
Deluxe^	1 to 2	227	454	908

Other prices apply 1 – 31 Jul, 1 Sep – 31 Oct 15.

Includes Full breakfast daily.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3. **KAWZQN**

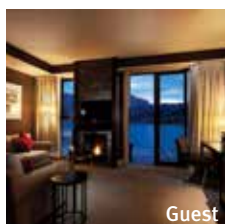
BONUS OFFER

^ FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2 or stay 6 nights, pay for 4.

FREE Night Offer: Stay 7 nights in a Deluxe, pay for 6.

Offers not combinable.

Hilton Queenstown Resort & Spa ★★★★★



Situated on the shores of Lake Wakatipu, this modern resort offers spacious rooms and world class leisure and spa facilities.

City Centre 10km
Map page 89 Ref. 18

Kawarau Village, 79 Peninsula Road, Queenstown

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas) ■ Day spa
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour) ■ Sauna ■ Spa
- Pool (heated indoor) ■ Massage facilities
- Bicycle hire ■ Laundry/dry cleaning service

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge) ■ Balcony
- Air-conditioning ■ Gas fire
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar ■ Cable TV
- Ironing facilities

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
STAY 3, PAY 2

From **\$222** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 – 30 APR, 1 – 31 AUG, 1 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	6 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	287	861	1722
Deluxe	1 to 2	358	1074	2148
1 MAY – 30 JUN 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	4 NTS
Guest	1 to 2	262	524	1048
Deluxe^	1 to 2	332	664	1328

Other prices apply 1 – 31 Jul, 1 Sep – 31 Oct 15.

Includes Full breakfast daily.

Children 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Guest – 2, Deluxe – 3. **HILZQN**

BONUS OFFER

^ FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2 or stay 6 nights, pay for 4.

FREE Night Offer: Stay 7 nights in a Deluxe, pay for 6.

Offers not combinable.

Queenstown

The Glebe Apartments ♦♦♦♦♦



2 Bedroom Lake View

One of Queenstown's finest hotels centrally located and offers sophisticated and spacious rooms.

City Centre 500m
Map page 89 Ref. 12

Cnr Stanley & Beetham Streets, Queenstown



PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Exercise equipment
- DVD library
- Guest laundry ■ Lift
- Parking ■ Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Laundry
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced every 3 days

BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$255** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
1 APR 15 – 31 MAR 16				
1 Bedroom Courtyard	1 to 2	255	765	1275
2 Bedroom Courtyard	1 to 4	341	1023	1705
2 Bedroom Mountain/Lake View	1 to 4	395	1185	1975
3 Bedroom Courtyard	1 to 6	441	1323	2205

5 night minimum stay applies 24 Dec 15 – 4 Jan 16. Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct.
3 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max capacity 1 Bedroom Courtyard – 2, 2 Bedrooms – 5,
3 Bedroom Courtyard – 7.

GLEZQN

Queenstown Park Boutique Hotel ★★★★★



Gondola

A first class boutique hotel with a modern and romantic style, located close to shops and cafés.

City Centre 400m
Map page 89 Ref. 8

21 Robins Road, Queenstown



PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Guest lounge
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Lift ■ Parking (undercover)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Mountain views
- Air-conditioning ■ Mini bar
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Limited cooking facilities with microwave ■ Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer ■ Safe
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
STAY 5, PAY 4

From **\$308** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	5 NTS
1 APR – 31 OCT 15				
Gondola	1 to 2	385	770	1540
Remarkables	1 to 2	529	1058	2116
Tower Suite	1 to 2	N/A	1336	2672
1 NOV 15 – 31 MAR 16				
Gondola	1 to 2	433	866	1732
Remarkables	1 to 2	567	1134	2268
Tower Suite	1 to 2	N/A	1528	3056

Includes Pre-dinner drinks and canapés daily.

Children 3 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Gondola/Remarkables – 3, Tower Suite – 5.

QPHZQN

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 5 nights, pay for 4.
(5 night price includes 1 free night)

The Rees Hotel Queenstown ★★★★★



377 Frankton Road, Queenstown

Situated right on the shores of Lake Wakatipu, The Rees Hotel showcases breathtaking panoramic lake and alpine views. It is also ideally located just a short stroll from Queenstown town centre.

Enjoy fine dining at the hotel's acclaimed restaurant Sasso, which offers an exquisite menu and an extensive wine cellar.

Each spacious hotel and apartment style room boasts its own balcony for you to experience the spectacular views.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Private jetty ■ Ski lockers
- Wine lounge ■ Wine cellar
- 24 hour reception
- Fireplace
- Restaurant
- Room service (24 hour)
- Gymnasium
- Courtesy shuttle to city centre (8am to 10pm)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Balcony
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher (Apartments)
- Cable TV
- Fireplace (Apartments)
- iPod docking station
- In-room movies (free)
- Laundry (Apartments)
- Hair dryer ■ Ironing facilities

Room/Apartment serviced daily

City Centre 1.8km
Map page 89 Ref. 21



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$178** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



2 Bedroom Lake View



Hotel Lake View

	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	5 NTS
1 APR – 30 JUN, 1 SEP – 30 NOV 15				
Hotel Executive Non Lake View	1 to 2	178	356	890
Hotel Lake View	1 to 2	202	404	1010
Hotel Executive Lake View	1 to 2	260	520	1300
1 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 2	N/A	626	1565
2 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 4	N/A	798	1995
1 JUL – 31 AUG, 1 – 23 DEC 15, 3 JAN – 31 MAR 16				
Hotel Executive Non Lake View	1 to 2	400	600	1000
Hotel Lake View	1 to 2	458	687	1145
Hotel Executive Lake View	1 to 2	576	864	1440
1 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 2	712	1068	1780
2 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 4	914	1371	2285
24 DEC 15 – 2 JAN 16				
Hotel Executive Non Lake View	1 to 2	750	1250	1750
Hotel Lake View	1 to 2	858	1430	2002
Hotel Executive Lake View	1 to 2	1083	1805	2527
1 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 2	1335	2225	3115
2 Bedroom Lake View	1 to 4	1713	2855	3997

3 Bedroom Lake View prices also available.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Hotels/1 Bedroom Lake View – 2, 2 Bedroom Lake View – 4.

REEZQN

Sofitel Queenstown Hotel & Spa ★★★★★



8 Duke Street, Queenstown

Sofitel Queenstown Hotel and Spa boasts a combination of French antique chic and sophisticated modern design, all centrally located in the heart of Queenstown.

Experience breakfast and lunch at the charming Left Bank Café, while enjoying acclaimed cuisine at the signature dinner restaurant, Jervois Steak House.

Be pampered with a spa treatment at LeSpa, which offers a haven of peace and tranquillity. Each room is elegantly designed and features special French amenities, all with a double spa.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- LeSpa Day Spa
- Restaurant
- Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Fitness centre
- Ski drying and storage facilities
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Parking (valet)

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Air-conditioning
- Underfloor heating
- Spa bath (double with TV)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Ironing facilities

Room serviced daily

City Centre 230m
Map page 89 Ref. 7



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$331** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*



Superior

1 – 2 APR, 1 JUL – 31 AUG, 24 – 26 DEC 15, ADULTS		1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS	
3 JAN – 24 MAR, 28 – 31 MAR 16					
Superior	1 to 2	481	1443	2405	
Luxury	1 to 2	631	1893	3155	
Prestige Suite^	1 to 2	781	2343	3905	
6 – 30 APR, 1 SEP – 19 NOV, ADULTS		1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS	
22 NOV – 23 DEC 15					
Superior	1 to 2	381	1143	1905	
Luxury^	1 to 2	531	1593	2655	
Prestige Suite^	1 to 2	681	2043	3405	
1 MAY – 30 JUN 15		ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	331	993	1655	
Luxury^	1 to 2	481	1443	2405	
Prestige Suite^	1 to 2	631	1893	3155	

Other prices apply 3 – 5 Apr, 20 – 21 Nov, 27 Dec 15 – 2 Jan, 25 – 27 Mar 16.

Includes ^ Breakfast daily.

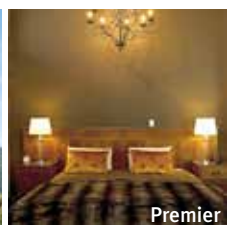
Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

SOZQZN

Arrowtown House Boutique ◆◆◆◆

Free



Premier

This boutique hotel located in the historical precinct of Arrowtown boasts character, charm along with highly regarded cuisine.

Arrowtown 500m
Queenstown 20km
Map page 89 Ref. 10

10 Caernarvon Street, Arrowtown

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Day spa ■ Gas fire ■ 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Room service (limited)
- Bar ■ Library ■ Children's playground
- Bicycle hire

ROOM FEATURES:

- Fan ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar ■ Microwave
- CD/DVD player ■ iPod docking station
- In-room movies (free) ■ Washer/dryer
- Ironing facilities ■ Bathrobes
- Hair dryer ■ All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
STAY 6, PAY 4

From **\$340** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 31 MAY, 1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Deluxe	1 to 2	510	1530	2550
Premier	2	566	1698	2830
1 JUN – 30 SEP 15^	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	6 NTS
Deluxe	1 to 2	510	1020	2040
Premier	2	566	1132	2264

Includes ^ Full breakfast daily.
Pre-dinner drinks and canapés on the first evening.

Children 0 to 4 years – cot free of charge.
5 to 12 years – \$129 per child per night.

Max capacity Deluxe – 2, Premier – 4.

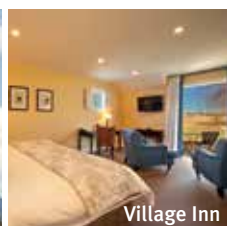
ARHZQN

BONUS OFFER

^ FREE Night Offer: Stay 6 nights, pay for 4.
(6 night price includes 2 free nights)

Millbrook Resort, Arrowtown ★★★★★

Free



Village Inn

Nestled within the Southern Alps and The Remarkables, offering a peaceful atmosphere with deluxe accommodation.

Arrowtown 2km
Queenstown 20km
Map page 89 Ref. 9

Malaghans Road, Arrowtown

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Golf course (27 hole) ■ Day spa
- 24 hour reception ■ Restaurants (4)
- Room service (limited) ■ Pool ■ Sauna
- Spa ■ Tennis court ■ Gymnasium
- Courtesy shuttle bus to Queenstown and Arrowtown

ROOM FEATURES:

- Balcony or courtyard
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Cable TV ■ Ironing facilities
- Bathrobes

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$199** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 – 30 APR, 1 JUL – 31 DEC 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Village Inn	1 to 2	237	711	1185
Villa Suite	1 to 2	353	1059	1765
2 Bedroom Cottage	1 to 4	545	1635	2725
1 MAY – 30 JUN 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Village Inn	1 to 2	199	597	995
Villa Suite	1 to 2	314	942	1570
2 Bedroom Cottage	1 to 4	506	1518	2530
1 JAN – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Village Inn	1 to 2	288	864	1440
Villa Suite	1 to 2	417	1251	2085
2 Bedroom Cottage	1 to 4	609	1827	3045

Other room types also available.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Village Inn/Village Suite – 2, 2 Bedroom Cottage – 4 adults or 2 adults/3 children.

MBRZQN

Dunedin and Te Anau



Taieri Gorge Railway

Our Favourites

Wander the gardens and grand rooms of Larnach Castle

Visit the Royal albatross colony on the Otago Peninsula

Take the breathtaking drive from Te Anau to Milford Sound

Feast on Bluff oysters, Blue cod, crayfish, mussels, whitebait and Pauā



Dunedin's cafés, bars and galleries accent a quirky and beautiful city where the harbour and the architecture combine for some beautiful sights. Conquer the steepest street in the world, surf at St Clair Beach or swim in the heated beachside pool in summer. A drive along the Otago Peninsula is well worthwhile. Witness the splendour at Larnach Castle or visit the Royal albatross colony.

The prize for the most stunning part of New Zealand would be hotly contested, but Fiordland would be a safe bet. Cruise across the country's second largest lake, Lake Te Anau, go kayaking, see spectacular waterfalls or take a long walk through untouched national parks.

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
3	Bella Vista Te Anau ★★★★★	105
3	Distinction Luxmore Hotel ★★★★★	105
3	Distinction Te Anau Hotel and Villas ★★★★★	105
1	Larnach Lodge ★★★★★	104
2	Park Regis Dunedin ★★★☆	104
2	Quality Hotel Cargills ★★★★★	104
2	Scenic Hotel Southern Cross ★★★★★☆	104

Larnach Castle



Take a fascinating self guided tour of the famous Larnach Castle.

Learn of the tragic, sometimes scandalous history of the Larnach family. See the intricate workmanship of the skilled colonial craftsman, witness the stunning and unique architecture. From the castle's tower see stunning 360 degree views of Dunedin, Otago Peninsula, Otago Harbour and the Pacific Ocean. You will also have the opportunity to wander through the extensive grounds surrounding the castle.

Enjoy lunch in the historic ballroom café.

INCLUDES:

- Admission to Larnach Castle and gardens
- Lunch
- Tea, coffee or juice
- Castle made cake or slice

Open: 9am – 5pm daily

PRICE:

Adult	\$59
Child 5-14 years	\$33

LARNACH CASTLE

LARDUD

Cadbury World



The Cadbury World tour and café is a chocolate lovers dream!

Discover a colourful and educational environment and learn about the history of Cadbury and chocolate through the ages. Take a fun filled and fascinating guided tour and discover the chocolate making process, see the unique chocolate fall, sample some of your favourite chocolates including, liquid chocolate.

INCLUDES:

- Admission to Cadbury World Visitor Centre
- Guided chocolate tour
- Silo chocolate fall
- Chocolate samples

Departs: Regularly from 9am – 3:30pm

Duration: Short Tour: 40 minutes
Full Tour: 1 hour 15 minutes

PRICE:

	SHORT TOUR	FULL TOUR
Adult	\$16	\$22
Child 0-4 years	\$5	\$5
Child 5-14 years	\$10	\$15
Family 2 adults and 2 children	\$40	\$56

CADBURY WORLD

CADDUD

Taieri Gorge Railway



The Taieri Gorge Railway travels from Dunedin's city centre to the rugged mountain interior of Central Otago. Enjoy live commentary, friendly staff, sightseeing stops, modern and traditional carriages and a fully licensed snack bar.

INCLUDES:

- Return scenic rail journey
- Full commentary
- Photographic stops

DUNEDIN TO PUKERANGI:

Departs: Daily from Dunedin Rail Station (seasonal variations)

Duration: 4 hours

DUNEDIN TO MIDDLEMARCH:

Departs: From Dunedin Rail Station at 9:30am
Fri, Sun (Oct – Apr), Sun (May – Sep)

Duration: 6 hours

BONUS OFFER

1 child 0 to 14 years travels FREE with a paying adult.

RETURN PRICE:

	1 APR – 30 SEP 15 ADULT	CHILD 0-14 YEARS	1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16 ADULT	CHILD 0-14 YEARS
Dunedin to Pukerangi	\$89	\$42	\$91	\$42
Dunedin to Middlemarch	\$110	\$42	\$113	\$42

TAIERI GORGE RAILWAY

TGRDUD

Peninsula Encounters Tour



Enjoy this wildlife tour on the beautiful Otago Peninsula. See a glimpse into the world of conservation and unrivalled viewing of estuarine and marine wildlife.

Visit isolated places to see unobtrusive viewing of the unique peninsula wildlife. You will have the opportunity to photograph Hooker sea lions, Yellow-Eyed penguins, Blue penguins, a breeding colony of Fur seals and other sea bird colonies. Get up close to these amazing creatures and witness them in their natural environment.

From a cliff face at Taiaroa Head watch and observe the magnificent Royal Albatross, flying overhead and to and from the ocean.

INCLUDES:

- Access to 2 of the world's rarest creatures
- Maximum 10 guests
- Experienced guides
- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Dunedin accommodation

Departs: Daily from Dunedin between 1pm – 4pm (seasonal variations)

Duration: 6 hours

PRICE: 1 APR – 30 SEP 15 1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16
Adult/Child \$103 \$105
Not suitable for children under 6 years. Basic level of fitness required.

ELM WILDLIFE TOURS

ELMDUD

Otago Peninsula



Get close to the unique Southern Ocean wildlife on this full day tour. This amazing eco-tourism experience offers an exhilarating wildlife cruise in the fresh sea air, wading birds and a guided tour of the Royal Albatross and the Yellow Eyed Penguin reserves. Choose to take a guided tour of Larnach Castle, New Zealand's only castle and learn about the rich, turbulent and scandalous lives of the Larnach family.

INCLUDES:

- Otago Harbour and Taiaroa Head Wildlife cruise
- Refreshments, jackets, binoculars on board
- Optional guided tour of Dunedin
- Otago Peninsula bus tour ■ Royal Albatross Centre tour ■ Yellow Eyed Penguin Reserve tour
- Optional Larnach Castle tour
- Return transfers from Dunedin accommodation

Departs: Daily from Dunedin
Otago Peninsula: 10:30am
Otago Peninsula with Larnach Castle: 9am

Returns: 7pm (Oct – Mar), 6pm (Apr – Sep)

PRICE:		WITH CITY TOUR	WITH LARNACH CASTLE
Adult	\$231	\$260	\$269
Child 5-15 years	\$119	\$128	\$135

MONARCH WILDLIFE CRUISES

MONDUD

The Royal Albatross Centre



The Royal Albatross Centre is located at Pukekura, Taiaroa Head on the tip of Dunedin's Otago Peninsula and only a 45 minute scenic drive from Dunedin. Experience the Taiaroa Head's history and wildlife on the 90 minute Unique Tour. Take a fully guided tour which includes a short film on the albatross and the history of Taiaroa Head. Then visit the viewing observatory to see nesting albatrosses in their natural habitat. Alternatively, enjoy a 60 minute guided tour which tells the story of the Northern Royal Albatross and also spend time in the nature reserve observatory.

INCLUDES:

- Admission to the Royal Albatross Centre
- Guided tour and informative commentary
- Optional Taiaroa Head's historic and wildlife tour

Departs: Daily from the Royal Albatross Centre every hour at 11:30am

Duration: Albatross Tour: 1 hour
Unique Tour: 1 hour 30 minutes

PRICE:	ALBATROSS TOUR	UNIQUE TOUR
Adult	\$45	\$50
Child 4-12 years	\$15	\$20
Family 2 adults and 2 children	\$100	\$110

THE ROYAL ALBATROSS CENTRE

ROYDUD

Go Milford Day Tour



Enjoy this full day tour to Milford Sound. Take in the spectacular scenery, learn of the area's history and see an abundance of wildlife. Then board the vessel and cruise on Milford Sound. Discover the beauty of the fiord, before enjoying a gourmet picnic lunch. Afterwards, visit the Milford Discovery Centre. Learn of the area's natural history, geology environment and hear stories of Maori and European explorers. At the Underwater Observatory descend 10 metres beneath the water and experience a spacious viewing area with 360 degree views of the undersea world.

INCLUDES:

- Milford Sound cruise
- Admission to Milford Discovery Centre
- Admission to Underwater Observatory
- Local guides and informative commentary ■ Lunch
- Return transfers from Te Anau accommodation

Departs: Daily from Te Anau at 8:15am (Oct – Apr), 9:15am (May – Sep)

Returns: 5pm (Oct – Apr), 6pm (May – Sep)

PRICE:	
Adult	\$153
Child 4-14 years	\$76

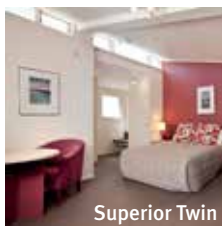
Tour with kayak option also available.

SOUTHERN DISCOVERIES

SOUFMN

Dunedin

Quality Hotel Cargills ★★★



Surrounding a beautiful courtyard garden this hotel offers quality accommodation in a convenient location close to Otago University.

City Centre 1.2km
Map page 102 Ref. 2

678 George Street, Dunedin

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Room service (24 hour)
- Laundry/dry cleaning service
- Guest laundry
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Cable TV
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
STAY 3, PAY 2

From **\$104** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard Single	1 to 2	141	282	423
Standard Queen	1 to 2	156	312	468
Superior Twin	1 to 2	160	320	480
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard Single	1 to 2	160	320	480
Standard Queen	1 to 2	170	340	510
Superior Twin	1 to 2	180	360	540

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

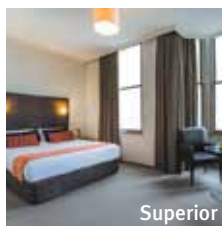
Max capacity Standard Single/Standard Queen – 2,
Superior Twin – 4.

QHCDUD

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights in a Standard Queen or Superior Twin, pay for 2, valid 1 Jul – 31 Aug 15.

Park Regis Dunedin ★★★★★



Park Regis Dunedin is located in the heart of Dunedin offering easy access to the city's many attractions.

City Centre 100m
Map page 102 Ref. 2

310 Princes Street, Dunedin

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant
- Bar
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wired internet (extra charge)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Mini bar
- Cable TV
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer ■ Safe

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
STAY 4, PAY 3

From **\$96** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15 [^]	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	127	254	381
Superior	1 to 2	153	306	459
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	201	402	603
Superior	1 to 2	227	454	681

Other prices apply for FIFA Under 20's and All Blacks Test.

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Standard – 3, Superior – 3 adults or 2 adults/
2 children.

PRDDUD

BONUS OFFER

[^] FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 1 Apr – 27 May,
7 Jun – 17 Sep 15.

Larnach Lodge, Otago Peninsula, Dunedin ★★★★★



Set in the gardens of Larnach Castle, themed rooms boast dramatic sea views. Visit the castle to learn the history and see its neo-gothic architecture.

City Centre 16km
Map page 102 Ref. 1

145 Camp Road, Otago Peninsula, Dunedin

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Internet café
- Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge)
- Café
- Guest lounge
- Guest laundry
- Parking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Ocean views ■ Fan
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$280** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

1 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Lodge	1 to 2	280	840	1400
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	3 NTS	5 NTS
Lodge	1 to 2	290	870	1450

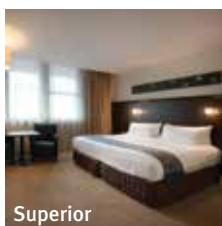
Includes Full breakfast daily.

Children 0 to 2 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.
3 to 14 years – adult prices apply.

Max capacity 3.

LARDUD

Scenic Hotel Southern Cross, Dunedin ★★★★★☆



Located in the heart of Dunedin, this hotel provides guests with modern style, exquisite quality, convenience and exceptional service.

City Centre 500m
Map page 102 Ref. 2

Corner of Princess and High Streets, Dunedin

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- 24 hour reception
- Restaurant ■ Bar
- Café ■ Room service (24 hour)
- Casino ■ Guest lounge
- Gymnasium
- Guest laundry ■ Parking (valet)
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Tea/coffee making facilities ■ Mini bar
- In-room movies (pay to view)
- Ironing facilities ■ Bathrobes ■ Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON
1 NIGHT STAY

From **\$214** PER ROOM
PER NIGHT*

16 APR – 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	214	428	642
Junior Suite	1 to 2	317	634	951
1 OCT 15 – 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Superior	1 to 2	243	486	729
Junior Suite	1 to 2	401	802	1203

Other prices apply 1 – 15 Apr 15.

Children 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 4.

SOUDUD

Bella Vista Te Anau ★★★★★



1 Bedroom

Ideally located adjacent to the town centre and opposite a park boasting superior units.

Town Centre 300m
Map page 102 Ref. 3

9 Mokoroa Street, Te Anau

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Room service (limited)
- Barbecue area
- Children's playground
- Guest laundry
- Parking
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Fan
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- Kitchen with microwave (1 Bedrooms)
- Cable TV
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer
- All rooms non smoking

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$132** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 - 30 APR, 1 OCT 15 - 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Compact Studio	1 to 2	177	354	531
Standard Queen	1 to 2	203	406	609
Standard Studio King	1 to 2	217	434	651
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	228	456	684
1 MAY - 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Compact Studio	1 to 2	132	264	396
Standard Queen	1 to 2	150	300	450
Standard Studio King	1 to 2	163	326	489
1 Bedroom	1 to 2	180	360	540

Children 0 to 3 years – cot free of charge.
4 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max capacity Compact Studio/Standard Studio King – 2,
Standard Queen – 3, 1 Bedroom – 4.

BVITEU

Distinction Luxmore Hotel, Te Anau ★★★★★



Main Street, Te Anau

Conveniently located in the centre of Te Anau and close to all the unique Fiordland region has to offer.

Distinction Luxmore Hotel boasts a wide range of modern hotel accommodation that is both comfortable and affordable.

The hotel offers guests three great dining options. Enjoy the excellent buffet breakfast at the Hlights Restaurant, which serves quality fresh food. The Baillie Café provides a friendly atmosphere as well as a café style menu. Indulge in contemporary tapas-styled New Zealand cuisine at Mercado.

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Restaurants (3)
- 24 hour reception
- Bar
- Room service (limited)
- Spa
- Gymnasium
- Guest lounge
- Guest laundry
- Lift
- Parking
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Tea/coffee making facilities
- In-room movies (free)
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON 1 NIGHT STAY From **\$135** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*



Standard

Town Centre 50m
Map page 102 Ref. 3



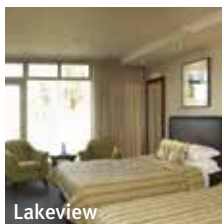
1 - 30 APR, 1 OCT 15 - 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	179	358	537
Superior	1 to 2	212	424	636
Deluxe	1 to 2	224	448	672
1 MAY - 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	3 NTS
Standard	1 to 2	135	270	405
Superior	1 to 2	154	308	462
Deluxe	1 to 2	167	334	501

Children 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity Standard – 3, Superior/Deluxe – 4.

LHTEU

Distinction Te Anau Hotel and Villas ★★★★★



Lakeview

A unique Fiordland accommodation experience idyllically located overlooking the beautiful Lake Te Anau.

Town Centre 1km
Map page 102 Ref. 3

64 Lakefront Drive, Te Anau

PROPERTY FEATURES:

- Free Wi-Fi (public areas)
- Restaurant
- Room service (limited)
- Bar
- Café
- Pool (heated outdoor)
- Sauna
- Spa
- Guest lounge
- Fireplace
- Guest laundry
- Parking
- Non smoking

ROOM FEATURES:

- Wi-Fi (extra charge)
- Tea/coffee making facilities
- In-room movies (free)
- Ironing facilities
- Hair dryer

Room serviced daily



BASED ON STAY 4, PAY 3 From **\$120** PER ROOM PER NIGHT*

1 - 30 APR, 1 - 31 OCT 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	4 NTS
Run of House	1 to 2	244	488	732
Lakeview	1 to 2	269	538	807
1 MAY - 30 SEP 15	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	4 NTS
Run of House	1 to 2	160	320	480
Lakeview	1 to 2	192	384	576
1 NOV 15 - 31 MAR 16	ADULTS	1 NT	2 NTS	4 NTS
Run of House	1 to 2	282	564	846
Lakeview	1 to 2	308	616	924

Children 0 to 12 years – 1 child free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity 3.

THVTEU

BONUS OFFER

FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3.
(4 night price includes 1 free night)

Accommodation Index



Milford Sound

PROPERTY	PAGE	PROPERTY	PAGE	PROPERTY	PAGE
North Island					
Auckland City Hotel - Hobson Street	35	Quality Hotel Wellington	70	Crowne Plaza Queenstown	97
Bay Plaza Hotel	67	Quest Hamilton	51	Distinction Fox Glacier Te Weheka Hotel	85
Best Western President Hotel	35	Quest Napier	64	Distinction Luxmore Hotel	105
Blue Pacific Apartments	47	Rendezvous Hotel Auckland	38	Distinction Te Anau Hotel and Villas	105
Breakers Motel	48	Russell Cottages	47	DoubleTree by Hilton Queenstown	99
Chateau Tongariro Hotel	61	Rydges Auckland	39	Edgewater	88
CityLife Auckland	37	Rydges Rotorua	57	The George	81
CityLife Wellington	68	Rydges Wellington	70	The Glebe Apartments	100
Copthorne Hotel & Resort Bay of Islands	46	The Sanctuary at Bay of Islands	24	Grand Mercure Nelson Monaco	74
Copthorne Hotel Auckland City	36	Scenic Hotel Auckland	37	Hapuku Lodge and Tree Houses	27
Copthorne Hotel Oriental Bay	68	Scenic Hotel Bay of Islands	46	Heartland Hotel Fox Glacier	85
Copthorne Hotel Rotorua	58	Scenic Hotel Te Pania	64	Heartland Hotel Queenstown	95
The Crown Hotel Napier	64	The Sebel Suites Auckland	38	Heritage Hammer Springs	79
Crowne Plaza Auckland	38	Skotel Alpine Resort	61	Heritage Queenstown	98
Distinction Wellington Century City Hotel	69	SKYCITY Grand Hotel	40	The Hermitage Hotel	88
Eagles Nest	23	SKYCITY Hotel Auckland	39	Hilton Queenstown Resort & Spa	99
The Farm at Cape Kidnappers	26	Sofitel Auckland Viaduct Harbour	41	Hotel St Moritz	29
Heritage Auckland	37	Solitaire Lodge	25	ibis Christchurch	80
Hilton Auckland	39	The Spencer on Byron Hotel	41	Larnach Lodge	104
Hilton Hotel Lake Taupo	62	Stamford Plaza Auckland	41	Marlborough Vintners Hotel	75
Holiday Inn Auckland Airport	42	Sudima Auckland Airport	42	Matakauri Lodge	29
Holiday Inn Rotorua	58	Sudima Hamilton	51	Mercure Queenstown	95
Hotel Grand Chancellor Auckland Airport	42	Sudima Lake Rotorua	58	Millbrook Resort	101
Hotel Grand Chancellor Auckland City	36	Tanoa Paihia Hotel	46	Millennium Hotel Queenstown	97
ibis Budget Auckland Central	35	Tongariro Lodge	24	The Moorings	88
ibis Wellington	67	Travelodge Wellington	68	Novotel Christchurch Cathedral Square	81
InterContinental Wellington	70	Trinity Wharf Tauranga	49	Novotel Queenstown Lakeside	96
James Cook Hotel Grand Chancellor	69	VR Rotorua Lake Resort	59	Oaks Club Resort	98
Kingsgate Hamilton	51	Wairakei Resort	62	Oaks Shores	99
The Langham, Auckland	40	The Waterfront Suites	47	Park Regis Dunedin	104
Leisure Inn Wellington	67	White Island Rendezvous	49	Park Regis Picton	73
The Lodge at Kauri Cliffs	23	South Island			
Mercure Auckland	36	58 on Cron Motel	84	Punakaiki Resort	84
Mercure Wellington	67	Arrowtown House Boutique	101	Quality Hotel Cargills	104
Millennium Hotel Rotorua	59	Azur	28	Queenstown Park Boutique Hotel	100
Millennium Hotel and Resort Manuels	61	Bay of Many Coves	26	Raetihi Lodge	27
Museum Art Hotel	68	Beachfront Hotel	83	The Rees Hotel Queenstown	100
Novotel Rotorua Lakeside	59	Bella Vista Fox Glacier	85	Rendezvous Christchurch	80
Novotel Wellington	70	Bella Vista Franz Josef Glacier	85	Rutherford Hotel Nelson	73
The Park Hotel Ruapehu	61	Bella Vista Te Anau	105	Rydges Lakeland Resort Queenstown	95
Park Regis Auckland	35	Blanket Bay	28	Rydges Latimer Square	81
Pauanui Pines Motor Lodge	48	Brinkley Resort	79	Scenic Hotel Franz Josef Glacier	84
Portside Hotel Gisborne	64	Browns Boutique Hotel	97	Scenic Hotel Marlborough	74
Princes Gate Hotel	59	Chateau Marlborough	75	Scenic Hotel Southern Cross	104
Pullman Auckland	40	The Chateau on the Park	81	Scenic Suites Queenstown	97
The Quadrant Hotel Auckland	36	Clear Ridge Apartments	79	Sofitel Queenstown Hotel & Spa	101
Quality Hotel Parnell	38	Copthorne Hotel & Resort Queenstown Lakefront	96	Sudima Christchurch Airport	80
				Tanoa Aspen Hotel	96
				Trailways Hotel Nelson	74
				The White Morph Inn	79

Please read these Important Booking Conditions carefully as they apply to all bookings with Air New Zealand Holidays ('Air New Zealand Holidays', 'we' or 'us').

HOW TO BOOK

Contact your travel agent, call 0508 123 321 or go to www.airnewzealandholidays.co.nz and request a reservation. All verbal quotes provided are an estimate only and subject to change until written confirmation of the reservation.

PRICES AND CONDITIONS

Prices in this brochure are valid for travel from 1 April 2015 to 31 March 2016, unless otherwise specified. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars, unless otherwise specified, and include GST where applicable.

All prices are provided as a guide only, are subject to availability at time of booking and may be withdrawn or vary at any time up to 30 days before your departure if any new government surcharges, fees or taxes are introduced or if any existing surcharges, fees or taxes are varied.

If we have to change any part of your booking for reasons beyond our control, for example, an Accommodation Supplier overbooks accommodation, or if there is an increase in taxes or Supplier charges, we will notify you. If any such changes result in your holiday costing more or otherwise being materially different from that originally booked, then you may cancel the booking and we will refund any monies already paid less any charges levied by Suppliers.

CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

A credit card surcharge will apply when paying by credit card. Please check this fee with us or your travel agent when booking.

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE

Anything not specifically indicated as being an inclusion.

DEPOSITS AND FINAL PAYMENT

Deposit

A minimum non-refundable deposit of \$100 per adult or \$200 per booking, whichever is the greater, is required within 7 days of confirmation of your booking, unless otherwise advised at the time of booking. Some Suppliers may impose additional deposit requirements in addition to the minimum deposits stated above.

Final Payment

Full payment of your holiday cost must be made **no later than 30 days** prior to travel, or by sale end date, or by the payment deadline specified in individual package conditions, whichever is earliest. For bookings made 30 days or less prior to travel, full payment of holiday cost is required at the time your booking is confirmed.

Please ensure payments are made by the due dates. If this does not happen, our system will automatically cancel the booking without notice or liability to you.

Only upon payment of the full cost of your holiday do you have a final booking with the Supplier of the relevant good and/or service. In arranging your booking, Air New Zealand Holidays is acting as the agent of the Supplier of the relevant Product and at no time do you have a contract with Air New Zealand Holidays.

AMENDMENT FEES

Any amendment to your booking will incur an amendment fee of \$35 in addition to any fees imposed by the Supplier.

CANCELLATIONS AND REFUNDS

Prior to final payment: Your deposit is forfeited.

After final payment: There will be no refund of your deposit, in addition to any fees imposed by the Supplier, which may be up to 100% of monies paid.

After travel: There will be no refund for cancellation once travel has commenced. There will be no refund for unused services unless cancelled prior to travel date, with the exception of OPEN DATED services where the service is unused due to rain for the entire stay. Requests for refunds received more than 6 months after departure date will not be accepted.

RESPONSIBILITY

Air New Zealand Holidays act as an agent for the Suppliers (Hotels, Tour Operators and other Suppliers) who provide the various goods and/or services (Products). All bookings are subject to the terms and conditions and limitations of liability imposed by each Supplier.

In producing this brochure, we have used information provided by Suppliers. Irrespective of any measures taken by us to ensure the information contained in this brochure is accurate at the time of printing, Air New Zealand Holidays disclaims and will be exempt from liability in respect of anything misleading, false, incomplete or inaccurate and any errors, misdescription and all associated disappointment, loss, expense, damage, inconvenience, delay, death, shock, illness or injury, however caused.

Air New Zealand Holidays does not control the manner in which Products featured within this brochure are provided. Air New Zealand Holidays disclaims and will be exempt from liability for anything to do with the supply of such Products. This includes liability (whether as a matter of contract, tort, statute, restitution, or otherwise) for any direct, indirect or consequential loss, liability, claim, cost, expense, proceeding, demand, penalty, disappointment, death, injury, illness, shock, inconvenience or delay. This limitation of liability also applies irrespective of the cause, including negligence of us or a Supplier, withdrawal, cancellation or failure to provide a Product, delay, any variation in the Product, the provision of substitute Products or a change in the Supplier. Without limitation, we will not be responsible if the Product is not available due to inclement weather conditions or other acts of God, civil disturbances, fire, floods, acts of Government or any other authorities, accident to or failure of machinery or equipment or industrial action.

MAPS AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Maps and photographs are included for general information. Hotel room photographs are representative only and actual rooms occupied may vary in décor and inclusions from those shown.

Some images used in this brochure are supplied courtesy of Tourism New Zealand, Auckland Tourism Events and Economic Development Ltd, Dunedin Tourism, Lake Taupo Tourism, Destination Rotorua Marketing, Hamilton and Waikato Tourism, Lake Wanaka Tourism, www.christchurchnz.com, Destination Northland, Destination

Coromandel, Sky Walk, AJ Hackett Bungy New Zealand, Up Up and Away, Adventure HQ, Wai-O-Tapu Thermal Wonderland, Waitangi Treaty Grounds, Tourism Holdings, Tourism West Coast, WellingtonNZ.com, Glacier Southern Lakes, Simon Clark, Ian Brodie, Rob Suistead, Andy Belcher, Chris Sisarich, Chris McLennan, Ian Trafford, David Swanson, Miles Holden, Fraser Clements, Ben Crawford, Mike Heydon, David Swanson, Julian Apse, Bob McCree, Adam Bryce, Legend Photography.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS

Product descriptions and accommodation ratings featured in this brochure are provided by the individual Suppliers. Facilities, features or ratings shown are subject to change at any time. You should check at time of booking for any changes to published information of which we may be aware.

CHILDREN'S PRICES

Children's prices for accommodation featured in this brochure refer to children occupying the same room/unit with at least two adults and using existing bedding. Additional charges will apply if extra beds (including rollaways and cots) are required. Prices for any other combination of children and adults can be obtained when booking.

BONDS

Bonds or credit card imprints are required by Car and Campervan Hire Suppliers and by most Accommodation Suppliers at the time of check-in to cover incidentals and fees not included in your holiday cost.

AIRFARES

A number of airfares can be used in conjunction with your holiday package. All airfares are subject to availability and have special conditions. In most instances airfares must be paid in full at the time of booking and some may be non-refundable.

TRAVEL INSURANCE

Travel insurance is strongly recommended as it may protect you if you cancel your holiday due to unforeseen circumstances.

TRANSFERS

Some Accommodation Suppliers provide courtesy transfers to/from the airport. It is essential that these transfers are pre-booked. Some Tour Suppliers provide complimentary pick up and return to your holiday accommodation.

TOURS

Some tours require a minimum number of passengers to operate. If minimum numbers are not achieved tours may be cancelled at short notice. Additionally, some Suppliers reserve the right to cancel departures for other reasons, including bad weather. Some tours and itineraries may also vary and attractions may be substituted due to seasonal conditions. Air New Zealand Holidays will not be held liable for a service variation, cancellation, delay or withdrawal, or a Supplier's failure to notify you. A full refund applies for the cancelled tour.

GOVERNING LAW

The Important Booking Conditions contained within this brochure are governed by the laws of New Zealand.



Treat yourself to a more rewarding journey.

With a fine selection of the latest vehicles, friendly service, and unlimited kilometres, there's no better way to experience wherever the road takes you in New Zealand than with Avis.

See page 15 for further details and prices.

Booking code: **AVINZL**

AVIS[®]

We try harder[®]

To book call 0508 123 321, go to www.airnewzealandholidays.co.nz or see your Travel Agent.

YOUR PREFERRED TRAVEL AGENT:

View the complete Air New Zealand Holidays range at
www.airnewzealandholidays.co.nz

TRAVEL AGENT BOOKINGS AND ENQUIRIES

Web: **agents.airnewzealandholidays.co.nz**

Phone: **0508 222 324**

Address: Level 3, 414 Khyber Pass Road, Newmarket, Auckland 1023